

NAMIBIA UNIVERSITYOF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

2025 FEES Tuition and Other





Office of the Bursar

F:STUDENT FEES

F.1 ENQUIRIES AND PAYMENTS

F.1.1 METHODS OF PAYMENT

1) On CAMPUS

The Cashier

Administration Building

13 Jackson Kaujeua Street

Windhoek

2) BY DIRECT DEPOSIT

Namibia University of Science and Technology bank details are as follows:

First National Bank

Branch: Ausspannplatz

Branch Number: 28 18 72

Account Number: 555 001 26319

Reference Number: Student #

3) On-line (DPO through the NUST website: www.nust.na)

Email the deposit slip to studentdebtors@nust.na if the payment is not updated within 3 business days. Kindly ensure that the correct student number is clearly stated as reference number.

F.1.2 OFFICE HOURS:

Mondays to Fridays: 07:30 - 13:00

14:00 - 16:00

F.1.3 PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

- (a) The University only encourages and accepts payment either through its bank accounts or to the cashiers at its campuses across the country.
- (b) Payment must be made ONLY at the Cashier and not to any other staff member. An official receipt should be obtained upon payment.
- (d) No receipt will be issued for direct deposits/on-line payments. The bank's stamp on the deposit slip serves as a proof of payment.
- (e) The University will only recognize payments after the deposit has been reflected on its bank accounts.

F.2 STIPULATIONS REGARDING STUDENT FEES

F.2.1 GENERAL

- F.2.1.1 Council reserves the right to amend, without prior notice, all fees payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.
- F.2.1.2 Tuition fees shall differ from course to course depending on course requirements.
- F.2.1.3 Should Council temporarily or permanently suspend any student's rights or privileges, or permanently refuse admission to any student, the student concerned student shall forfeit all claims to refunds, reduction or remission of fees paid or payable to the Namibia University of Science and Technology.
- F.2.1.4 Fees are payable on a monthly basis, whether a student received an account or not. Failure to adhere to stipulated due dates will result in de-registration, withheld of results, refusal of access to meals, accommodation and examinations.

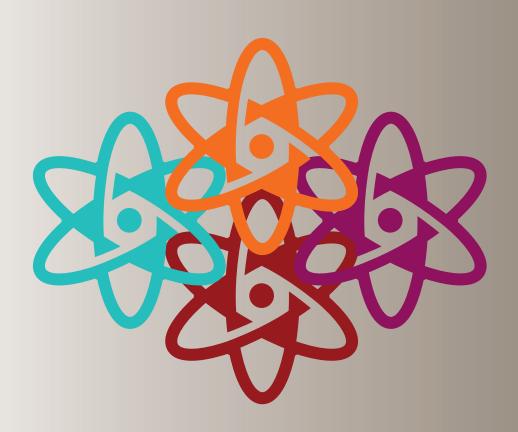
F.3 FEES PAYABLE

F.3.1 TUITION FEES

Tuition fees (denoted in the Namibian dollar, N\$) are charged per course regardless of whether the course is taken on full-time, part-time or distance education mode.



Other Services Fees



F.3.2 FEES FOR OTHER SERVICES

	2025
SERVICE	N\$
Application	240
On-line Application	150
Application – Postgraduate	360
Late Application	690
Registration (includes N\$150 –activity fee and N\$260 – assessment fee) – NON-REFUNDABLE	1 910
Late Registration (In addition to registration fee)	580
Application for credit transfer from Other Institution	210
Credit Transfer from Other Institution/course	1 220
Academic Record	75
Resumption of studies (re-application)	230
Replacement of Certificate/Diploma	570
Remark/course	750
Re-check of marks/course	230
Replacement of Student/Meal Card	200
RPL Application Fee	240
RPL Assessment Fee/Course	1 220
Reprinting of Exam Results	75
Copies of Official Documents (Proof of Registration, etc.)	75
Medical Services – Fee per visit	10
Exit Examination Fee	600
Special Examination Fee	1 200
Study Guides	125
Parking	160
Library Fees	
Membership for non-NUST users:	
Alumni Membership: Ten items for 30 days	385
Library usage with no loan privileges	260
Loan privilege: One item at a time	420
Loan privilege: Two items at a time	740
Loan privilege: Three items at a time	1 045
UNAM Student Deposit (Undergraduate)	935
Day Visitors (necessitated by request for day visit access)	55
Photocopy Fee:	
A4 Black & White	1.00/page
Fines	., •
Late fees (per day)	5
Overdue fines on short loans (per hour)	5
Damage to library materials	Replacement Value
Loss of/irreparable damage to Library materials	Replacement Value
Lost a group or study carrel key	100
Illegal removal of Library materials	1 862 or exact copy
Eating/drinking in the Library	150

Making noise in the library	150
Rude or undisciplined behaviour	150
Leaving Padlock on the overnight locker	80
Other	
Parking violation	280
REFUNDABLE	
Residence Breakage Deposit	1 230/semester

F.3.3 RESIDENCE FEES

- (a) Registration in residence will be done per semester.
- (b) Any student that leaves the residence during the semester will charged for the whole semester, unless he/she is replaced and that the full hostel fee will be covered.
- (c) All resident students will be levied 50% of the meal fees (N\$12 690) per semester, which is payable whether meals are taken or not.
- (d) Any student who wishes to be given more credit for meals has to pay in advance.

Residence Breakage deposit (Refundable) N\$1 230

Residence Fees: NAMIBIAN & SADC Citizens

Small Single Room N\$9 670 per semester

Medium Single Room N\$10 660 per semester

Single Room with Balcony N\$11 510 per semester

Double Room N\$9 010 per semester

Meal Fees 100% - N\$25 380 per semester

50% - N\$ 12 690 per semester

Cost per meal inclusive of VAT for full-time boarders:

Breakfast – N\$36.75 Lunch – N\$84 Supper – N\$66.15

F.3.3.1 RESIDENCE BREAKAGE DEPOSIT

A deposit of N\$1 230 must accompany a confirmed admission to the residence.

Such deposit does not form part of the residential fees and is refundable on completion of the student's studies or when the student leaves the residence permanently.

The deposit must be paid in cash or direct deposit. Please note that the deposit fee does not form part of the bursary, unless stipulated otherwise.

If a student has an outstanding account or has caused losses/damages to NUST property when he/she leaves the residence, the relevant amount will be deducted from the deposit.

F.3.4 EXAMINATION FEES

An assessment fee of N\$260 is payable at date of registration and is included in the registration fee.

F.4 PAYMENT OF FEES

F.4.1 The various fees are payable as follows:

Application Fee: Payable on application until 31 August 2025 (Mature Age)

Payable on application until 04 October 2025

7 Late Application Fee: Payable on application after 07 October until 18 October 2025

Registration Fee: Payable on registration date

Technology Fee: Payable on registration date

Assessment Fee: Payable on registration date

Late Registration Fee: Payable on/or before registration date

Residence Breakage Deposit: Payable on/or before admittance

Registration Deposit (including the registration fee of N\$1 910):

Undergraduate programmes - N\$4 500

Postgraduate programmes (HPGB - N\$9 000)

Notes:

- 1. The amounts above are inclusive of Registration, Technology, Assessment and Student Activity fees.
- 2. If the total fee account is below the minimum amount specified above, then the whole fee account is payable at Registration.
- 2. Students will pay the Registration Fees only once per year on registration for that year.
- 3. Residence Deposit is N\$4 500 (including the Hostel Breakage Fee of N\$1 230) per semester
- 4. 2nd Semester Deposit payable (N\$4 500) will be applied to tuition fees if student had already registered for the 1st Semester.

F.4.2 DUE DATES

27-FEB-2025 33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 12% of Total Fees

Payable: Year Courses

27-FEB-2025 Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments / Cancellations With

100% Credit: All Semester Courses and Programmes

29-FEB-2025 10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester

accounts

02-APR-2025 Last day for course cancellation with 50% credit: ALL Semester Courses

26% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses

02-MAY-2025	100% of Total Fees payable: Semester Courses, 38% of Total Fees payable: Year Courses
	Last day for 1 st Semester Course Cancellation of Any Nature
29-MAY-2025	Last day for course cancellation with 100% credit: All Year Courses
	50% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
28-JUN-2025	62% of Total Fees Payable: Year Courses
	Last Day for Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: Year Courses
31-JUL-2025	Last Day for Course/Programme Amendments /Cancellations With 100% Credit: 2 nd Semester Courses and Programmes
31-JUL-2025	10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full for Year and Semester accounts
16-AUG-2025	33% of Total Fees Payable: Semester Courses, 74% of Total Fees Payable:
	Year Courses
17-SEP-2025	Last day for all Course Cancellations With 50% Credit: 2 nd Semester Courses and Programmes
30-SEP-2025	Last Day for Course Cancellation of Any Nature with 0% Credit
30-SEP-2025	100% of Total Fees Payable: Semester and Year Courses

NB: Where students fail to pay their fees on the due dates, Council reserves the right to refuse such students registration, meals, accommodation, examination admission, or any other steps Council may take from time to time.

F.4.3 BURSARY STUDENTS

On registration, bursary holders must produce original written proof of bursaries awarded. Should sponsorship be subsequently withdrawn, the student should pay the required fees.

No withdrawal of the award will be accepted after 28 February for first semester and 31 July for second semester.

Residence breakage fee of N\$1 230.00 must be paid in cash or by direct deposit, as this does not form part of the bursary unless otherwise stipulated.

F.5 REBATES AND/OR DISCOUNTS

F.5.1 Rebates/Discounts are only granted for undergraduate programmes

F.5.2 Rebates to Personnel Members and their Dependents

Personnel members and their dependents in the permanent employ of NUST and UNAM shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-

supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated. <u>To qualify, students must submit an original letter from Human Resources Department to the Student Debtors Officers ON REGISTRATION DATE.</u> Rebates not applied for in this manner will be forfeited.

F.5.3 Rebate to Council Members

Officially appointed Council members and their dependents shall pay a registration fee only at date of registration. They may register at the beginning of the academic year for any academic course, except for extra-curricular courses, as the latter courses must be self-supporting. No rebate will be allowed if the relevant person has a bursary and/or when subjects are repeated.

F.5.4 Rebate to Members of Housing Committee

A rebate equal to 50 % of residence fees will be granted to the Housing Committee Chairperson and 40 % of residence fees to Housing Committee members for the period served in that capacity. Rebates will only be refunded if all accounts are settled in full.

F.5.5 Rebate to Students Representative Council

A rebate of 70 % to SRC President and 60 % to SRC members will be granted on the following conditions:

- (a) The rebate will be calculated for the period served as SRC member or chairperson.
- (b) Rebates will be calculated on tuition fees only, excluding residence fees or any other charges.
- (c) Rebates will be refunded at the end of each semester.
- (d) Rebates will only be refunded, if the fee account is settled in full.

F.5.6 DISCOUNTS

F.5.6.1 Discount of 20% for students from the same family (excluding the first student) based on the following conditions:

- (a) Students are self-funding, i.e. they do not get a bursary or scholarship.
- (b) Students must apply for the discount in writing to the Bursar.
- (c) Applicants must produce a full birth certificate to prove that at least one parent is the same or a documentary proof that they are legally adopted.
- (d) No discount will be considered for courses being repeated.
- (e) Students must be studying concurrently; i.e. at the same time.
- (f) Part-time and/or married students do not qualify for the rebates.

F.5.6.2 Discount for Full Payment

A 10 % discount on tuition fees will be granted if all fees are paid full. The following conditions apply:

(a) On or before 29 February for year and first semester accounts.

- (b) On or before 31 July each year for second semester accounts.
- (c) Discount is calculated on tuition fees only, provided that all other fees e.g. hostel/meals are also paid in full.
- (c) Students who are de-registered for whatever reason will forfeit the discount and will then be liable for the full account.
- (d) Students who cancel their courses or subjects will not be entitled to a refund of the discount after the discount has been allowed.

F.5.6.3 Discount for Excellent Academic Performance

All students who obtain at least 85 % in the final mark of a course shall receive a discount on tuition fees for that course as follows:

5 % for a first year course;

10 % for a second year course;

15 % for a third, fourth or fifth year course.

NOTE: No discount shall be given for excellent academic performance in courses that the student repeats.

F.6 INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Council shall consider such necessary steps against students with overdue accounts to ensure that it collects the revenue from these students. This may include handing over accounts to a third party for collection (at cost to the students, etc.).

F.7 REFUNDS

F.7.1.1 Year/Semester

Written applications for refunds of class fees should be submitted to the Student Debtors Officers.

F.7.1.2 Year Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 29 May 100 % credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 28 June- 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 29 June no credit

F.7.1.3 First Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 27 February 100 %
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 02 April 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 03 April no credit

F.7.1.4 Second Semester Courses

- (a) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 31 July 100 % credit
- (b) Cancellation of course(s) on or before 17 September 50 % credit
- (c) Cancellation of course(s) on or after 18 September no credit

F.7.1.6 Students who fail to cancel courses and residence in writing remain responsible for the full fees for the particular academic year.

F.7.1.7 Extra-Curricular Courses

No refund unless courses are cancelled by the Institution

F.7.1.8 Refunds - General

Students who wish to request 100 % refund due to cancellation as a result of factors beyond their control may appeal to the Registrar in this regard. Such appeal must be submitted to the relevant Faculty Officer. No refunds can be guaranteed and REGISTRATION FEE IS NON-REFUNDABLE.

Claims for refunds will be processed weekly. An official claim form should be completed and handed in at the Enquiry Counter, Ground Floor, Administration Building.

F.7.1.9 Credit balances will be forfeited if it is not claimed within six years of non-activity on the student accounts.

F.8 NON-FORMAL COURSES

Non-Formal courses are offered on an extra-curricular basis and are subject to a minimum of 10 registered students per course. These courses are run on a self-financing basis.

Fees for Foreign & National Languages, non-formal (Total Hours 75) - N\$3,660 (Inclusive of Registration Fee)

F.9 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Please note that the NUST does not offer any financial assistance in the form of loans and/or bursaries. For additional information contact the Student Financial Aid Officer at telephone number (061) 207-2187/2734/2069 or bursaries@nust.na.

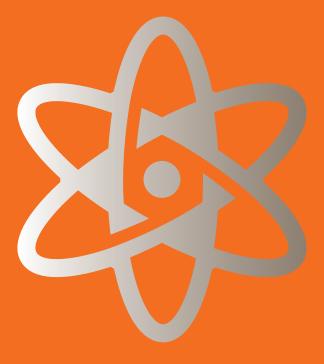
NB: Notwithstanding the fact that all the information contained herein has been compiled as accurately as possible, Council, Senate and the Boards of Studies accept no responsibility for any errors that may occur.



Faculty of Commerce, Human Sciences and Education



Fees



FACULTY OF COMMERCE, HUMAN SCIENCE AND EDUCATION

Undergraduate Programmes

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS (Revised Programme - Phased in 2018) 07BECO		
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
MFE512S	Mathematics for Economists 1A	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MFE512S	Mathematics for Economist 1B	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	30,360
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	(Phasing in 2019) REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	2,070
SEC311S	Statistics for Economists 2A	2,070
MAB611S	Money and Banking	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
EOA611S	Economics of Agriculture	2,300
SEMESTER 4		-
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2,070
SFE612S	Statistics for Economists 2B	2,070
ENS612S	Economics of Namibia and SACU Countries	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
LAE621S	Labour Economics	2,070

	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,010
THIRD YEAR	(Phasing in 2020)	
	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ECM712S	Econometrics	2,070
INT711S	International Trade	2,070
PFN712S	Public Finance	2,070
WIL711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,770
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEC712S	Mathematical Economics	2,070
IFN712S	International Finance	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	Plus ONE of the following electives	
TEC711S	Transport Economics	2,070
DEC712S	Development Economics	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	21,240
BACHELOR OF ACCOUNT (Revised Programme - Pl		07BGAC
CENTETED 1	DECISTRATION FEES	1 010
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE	1,910
FAC511S		2.070
BMI511S	Financial Accounting 101 Introduction to Business Management	2,070 2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
ITL511S	Introduction to Law for Accountants	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	2,070
CMA512S	Cost & Management Accounting 101	2,070
CLP512S	Company Law & Practice	2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,850

(offered Full Time, Part 1	Fime and Distance Education)	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	2,070
CMA611S	Cost & Management Accounting 201	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	2,070
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	2,070
TAX621S	Taxation 202	2,070
AUT621S	Auditing 202	2,070
DTF612S	Digital Technology in Accounting and	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	25,780
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	2,070
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	2,070
GTA711S	Taxation 310	2,070
GAU711S	Auditing 310	2,070
CAC710S	Computerized Accounting	2,550
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,770
MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,770
ICE712S	Innovation, Creation & Entrepreneurship	2,070
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,770
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,120
BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING (Revised Programme - Phasing out 2026)		07ВОАС
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,5
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,070
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
•	1	.,=, •

PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.070
FAC512S	Financial Accounting 102	2,070
CMA512S BLW512S	Cost & Management Accounting 101 Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	2,070 2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	30,360
SECOND YEAR		
	Time and Distance Education)	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.270
FAC611S	Financial Accounting 201	2,070
CMA611S CPL511S	Cost & Management Accounting 201 Company Law	2,070 2,070
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
	Ç	,
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC612S	Financial Accounting 202	2,070
CMA612S	Cost & Management Accounting 202	2,070
TAX621S AUT621S	Taxation 202 Auditing 202	2,070
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2,070 2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
	о	3,2 .3
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	29,920
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GFA711S	Financial Accounting 310	2,070
GMA711S	Cost & Management Accounting 310	2,070
GTA711S	Taxation 310	2,070
GAU711S SYD611S	Auditing 310 Sustainability and Development	2,070
2100112	Sustamability and Development	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2 772
GFA712S	Financial Accounting 320	2,770

MFN710S	Managerial Finance 320	2,770
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,550
WGL710S	Work integrated Learning	2,770
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,120
BACHELOR OF ACCOUN (Phasing in 2024)	ITING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING)	07BCAC
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	·
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
ITL511S	Introduction to Law for Accountants	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CLP512S	Company Law and Practice	2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
BIN512S	Business Intelligence 100	2,070
	YEAR COURSE	_,0.0
FAC501Y	Financial Accounting 100	4,140
	TOTAL 1ST VEAR	26 790
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	26,780
SECOND YEAR	: Time and Distance Education)	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
CENTECTED A		
SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		2.070
SYD611S	Sustainability Development YEAR COURSES	2,070
FAC601Y	Financial Accounting 200	4,140
FAM601Y	Financial Management 200	4,140
TAX601Y	Taxation 201	4,140
BIN601Y	Business Intelligence 200	4,140
FOE601Y	Fundamentals of Ethics and Assurance	4,140
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,750

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BIN711S	Business Intelligence 300	2,070
	YEAR COURSE (S)	
FAC701Y	Financial Accounting 300	4,140
FAM701Y	Financial Management 300	4,140
AUD701Y	Auditing 300	4,140
TAX701Y	Taxation 300	4,140
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	20,540
BACHELOR OF ACCOUNT (Phased out 2026)	ING (CHARTERED ACCOUNTING)	07BACC
(Priased out 2026)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QTM511S	Quantitative Methods	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BLW512S	Business Law (Accounting and Finance)	2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
	YEAR COURSE	
FAC501Y	Financial Accounting 100	4,140
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	35,600
SECOND VEAD		
SECOND YEAR (offered Full Time, Part T	ime and Distance Education)	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2,310
CPL511S	Company Law	2,070
IMI611S	Intermediate Microeconomics	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
LUL 2112	English for Academic Fulposes	2,070

SEMESTER 4			
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
IMA612S	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2,070	
AUD621S	Auditing 201	2,070	
	YEAR COURSES		
FAC601Y	Financial Accounting 200	4,140	
FAM601Y	Financial Management 200	4,140	
TAX601Y	Taxation 201	4,140	
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	24,680	
THIRD YEAR			
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	·	
CAC710S	Computerised Accounting 301	2,550	
	YEAR COURSE (S)		
FAC701Y	Financial Accounting 300	4,140	
FAM701Y	Financial Management 300	4,140	
AUD701Y	Auditing 300	4,140	
TAX701Y	Taxation 300	4,140	
SEMESTER 6			
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
SYD611S	Sustainable and Development	2,070	
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,090	
NAMIBIAN CHARTERED SCH	OOL OF ACCOUNTING (NGSA)		
DIPLOMA IN THE THEORY	• •	07DTOA	
(Revised - Phased in 2010	5)		
YEAR COURSE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
AFA701Y	Advanced Financial Accounting	5,120	
AMF701Y	Advanced Managerial Accounting & Finance	5,120	
ADA701Y	Advanced Auditing	5,120	
ADT701Y	Advanced Taxation	5,120	
	TOTAL	22,390	
DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNA	NCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES		
BACHELOR OF BUSINESS	MANAGEMENT	07BBMN	
(Revised Programme - Ph	(Revised Programme - Phased in 2020)		

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,070
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	33,530
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,070
PSM611S	Purchasing and Supply Management	2,070
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,300
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
BBF612S	Business Finance	2,070
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
BRP612S	Business Research Practice	2,070
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	24,910
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEM711S	Small and Medium Enterprise Management	2,070
BRM711S	Retail Management	2,070
DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	2,070

BWI711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	2,780
SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE ICE712S BSL712S BEP712S BPQ712S SYD611S	COURSE TITLE Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship Small and Medium Enterprise Strategy and Small and Medium Enterprise Project Business Process and Quality Management Sustainability and Development	2,070 2,770 3,610 2,070 2,070
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	23,490
BACHELOR OF ENTREPRE (Revised - Phased in 202	ENEURSHIP & INNOVATION MANAGEMENT (NQF:7) 3)	07BOEN
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1 Course Code	Registration Fees Course Title	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Use	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
FOE511S	Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship & Business	2,070
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EPR511S PMA512S	English in Practice Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
NVD611S	New Venture Development in Practice	2,070 2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	35,600
CECOND VEAD		
SECOND YEAR	Begistration Food	1 010
Semester 3 Course Code	Registration Fees Course Title	1,910
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
PSM611S	Purchasing Management	2,070
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,070
Somoster A		
Semester 4 Course Code	Course Title	
course code	Course Title	

EAP511S	Basic Business Statistics 1B English for Academic Purposes	2,070 2,070
BBF612S	Business Finance	2,070
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
	YEAR MODULES	•
TBP601Y	Team Business Project in Practice	4,140
CTD601Y	Creative Thinking and Personal Development	4,140
	о от том от т	,,
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	26,750
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,300
DPI711S	Design Process and Innovation	2,070
SCE711S	Social and Corporate Entrepreneurship	2,070
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,300
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,770
	YEAR MODULE	
DGE701Y	Digital Entrepreneurship	4,140
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	19,630
BACHELOR OF ENTREPR		19,630 07BENT
BACHELOR OF ENTREPR (Phasing out 2027)		•
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR	ENEURSHIP	07BENT
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1	ENEURSHIP Registration Fees	•
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code	ENEURSHIP Registration Fees Course Title	07BENT 1,910
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S	ENEURSHIP Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills	07BENT 1,910 4,170
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics	1,910 4,170 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S BAC1100	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use Business Accounting 1A	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S BAC1100 BMI511S	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use Business Accounting 1A Introduction to Business Management	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S BAC1100 BMI511S ENA510S	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use Business Accounting 1A	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S BAC1100 BMI511S ENA510S Semester 2	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use Business Accounting 1A Introduction to Business Management Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S BAC1100 BMI511S ENA510S Semester 2 Course Code	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use Business Accounting 1A Introduction to Business Management Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A Course Title	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S BAC1100 BMI511S ENA510S Semester 2 Course Code ICT521S	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use Business Accounting 1A Introduction to Business Management Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A Course Title Information Competence	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
(Phasing out 2027) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code CUS411S ITM111S PMI511S PLU411S BAC1100 BMI511S ENA510S Semester 2 Course Code	Registration Fees Course Title Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of Microeconomics Principles of English Language Use Business Accounting 1A Introduction to Business Management Entrepreneurship - Lab 1A Course Title	1,910 4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070

BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,070
ENA520S	Entrepreneurship - Lab 1B	2,070
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	37,670
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
PSM611S	Purchasing Management	2,070
EPE610S	Entrepreneurial Enterprises	2,070
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,070
NVD610S	New Venture Development	2,070
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
BLW512S	Business Law	2,070
BBF612S	Business Finance	2,070
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
TML620S	Team Learning	2,070
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,060
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	28,740
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
BST611S	Systems Thinking	2,300
TBP710S	Team Business Project	2,300
CTP710S	Creative Thinking and Personal Growth (Seminar	2,300
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,300
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
SEP720S	Social Entrepreneurship	3,180
CEP720S	Corporate Entrepreneurship	2,930
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
PCO611S	Professional Communication	2,070
BEP712S	Small and Medium Enterprise Project	3,610
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	27,040

BACHELOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (Revised - Phased in 2022)		07HRM
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
IME511S	Intro to Marketing & its Environment	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,070
HRF512S	Human Resources Management Fundamentals	2,070
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
	TOTAL 1st Year	33,530
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
OSB611S	Organizational Behaviour	2,070
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
OSM612S	Organisational Management	2,100
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	2,070
ETD711S	Intro to Education Training & Development	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,780

THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,070
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	2,070
TDP711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dvlpmt	2,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
CHR612S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resources Mgt	2,070
PMG612S	Performance Management	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	2,070
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	2,070
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	2,070
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,770
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,310
	ESOURCES MANAGEMENT	07HRMB
(Old Curriculum - Phasing	out 2026)	
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
IME511S	Intro to Marketing & its Environment	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,070
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources	2,070
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
D3C4103	basic science	3,360
	TOTAL 1st Year	33,530
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	-
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070

BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
OSB611S	Organizational Behaviour	2,070
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
OSM612S	Organisational Management	2,100
LAL112S	Labour Law 1B	2,070
RLM621S	Human Resources for Line Managers	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,780
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,310
OPM611S	Operations Management	2,070
ODC711S	Organisational Development and Change	2,070
ETD711S	Introduction to Education, Training & Dylpmt	2,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
MEP711S	Managing Employee Performance	2,770
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WHE721S	Employee Wellness, Health and Ergonomics	2,070
IRL712S	Industrial Relations	2,070
PTD712S	Principle of Education, Training and Development	2,070
WIL712S	Work Integrated Learning (HRM)	2,770
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	24,010
BACHELOR OF BUSINESS (Phased in 2017)	S AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION	07BBIA
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,-
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BAP511S	Business Applications 1A	2,070
BIS511S	Business Information Systems 1A	2,070

BMI511S	Introduction to Bus Management	2,070
AMM511S	Administrative Management 1A	2,070
BAC1100 CUS411S	Business Accounting 1A Computer User Skills	2,070
CU34113	Computer Oser Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
BAP521S	Business Applications 1B	2,070
BIS521S	Business Information Systems 1B	2,070
AMM521S	Administrative Management 1B	2,070
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
	TOTAL 1st Year	41,810
SECOND YEAR (Phased i	n 2018)	1,910
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM611S	Administrative Management 2A	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,070
	Plus ONE of the following strands	
Business Administrative	Strand	
BAP611S	Business Applications 2A	2,070
BIS611S	Business Information Systems 2A	2,070
Medical Administrative S		
MOA611S	Medical Office Applications 2A	2,070
MIS611S	Medical Information Systems 2A	2,840
1.11.4.4.6	Plus ONE of the following electives	
LAL111S	Labour Law 1A	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMM621S	Administrative Management 2B	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	Plus ONE of the following strands	
Business Administrative		
BAP621S	Business Applications 2B	2,070
BIS621S	Business Information Systems 2B	2,070
Medical Administrative S		* *==
MOA621S	Medical Office Applications 2B	2,070
MIS621S	Medical Information Systems 2B	2,840
	Plus ONE of the following electives	

LAL112S CML112S	Labour Law 1B Commercial Law 1B	2,070 2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,220
THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
WIO710S	Work Integrated Learning	2,070
SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BAP721S	Business Applications 3	2,070
BIS721S	Business Information Systems 3	2,070
AMM721S	Administrative Management 3	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
PCO611S	Professional Communication	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	14,330
BACHELOR OF PUBLIC M	ANAGEMENT	07ВРМА
(Revised Programme - P	hased in 2015)	
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Title	Course Code	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,570
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,570
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
ITP521S	Introduction to Political Science	2,570
	TOTAL 1st year	35,030
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3 Course Title	Registration Fee Course Code	1,910

RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	2,070	
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070	
HPS611S	Human Resources Management in the Public	2,070	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070	
LPM511S	Law for Public Managers 1A	3,310	
Semester 4			
Course Code	Course Title		
RLN621S	Regional and Local Government in Namibia	2,070	
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistic 1B	2,070	
MPS621S	Financial Management for Public Sector	2,070	
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070	
LPM521S	Law for Public Managers 1B	2,070	
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	23,850	
THIRD YEAR			
Semester 5	Registration Fee	1,910	
Course Code	Course Title		
PPO711S	Public Policy Analysis	2,070	
DMA711S	Development Management	2,900	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070	
Semester 6			
Course Code	Course Title		
WPM721S	Work Integrated Learning	2,940	
GPA621S	Governance and Politics in Africa	2,570	
	Plus ONE of the following courses:		
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,620	
IRD721S	International Relations and Diplomacy	2,070	
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	22,220	
DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM			
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Revised Programme - Ph	_	07ВНОМ	
FIRST YEAR		_	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,410	
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,630	
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	6,780	
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,410	

BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,900
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	5,190
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	2,070
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	5,190
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,700
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	5,240
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	55,390
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
WHO610S	WIL 1: Internal Hotel Operations	4,310
IHA520S	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070 2,070
EAPSILS	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	2,070
GER110S	Basic German 1A	2,070
BAF111S	Basic French 1A	2,070
BAP111S	Basic Portuguese 1A	2,070
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	2,070
DA31113	Basic Spanish 1A	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIO620S	Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and Events	2,900
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	2,070
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,900
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
GER120S	Basic German 2	2,070
BAF112S	Basic French 2	2,070
BAP112S	Basic Portuguese 2	2,070
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 2	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR - +/-	31,750
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HPM710S	Hospitality Property and Facilities Mgmt.	2,700
HTO710S	Hospitality and Tourism Operations Mgmt.	2,700
RDM710S	Rooms Division Management	2,910
FBM710S	Food & Beverage Management	4,280
SYD611S	Sustainable & Development	2,070
QHT710S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism	2,700
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WEH720S	WIL II: External Hotel Operations	4,310
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,580
BACHELOR OF TOURISM	AND DEVELOPMENT	07BTID
(New Programme) (Phasi	ing in 2019)	
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
FTH510S	Foundation of Tourism and Hospitality	3,410
TGE510S	Tourism Geography	2,790
RID510S	Regional and International Destinations	3,410
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
FCS510S	Foundation of Customer Service	3,410
Semester 2		
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
HTL510S	Hospitality and Tourism Law	2,070
EDT520S	Economic Development of Tourism	2,700
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
TIS520S	Tourism Information Systems	2,070
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	40,970
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3:	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IAS501S	Intorduction to Applied Statistics	2,320
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism	2,070
HTM710S	Introduction & Tourism Marketing	2,070
TDM620S	Tourism Destination Management	2,700

QHT710S EAP511S	Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism English for Academic Purpose	2,700 2,070
Semester 4		
Course Code		
ECB620S	Ecotourism and Community based Tourism	2,900
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
HRH610S MIO620S	Human Resource Management Meetings, Incentives, Conferences & Events	2,900 2,900
PWR611S	Professiona Writing	2,900
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	2,070
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
BAS111S	Basic Spanish 1A	2,070
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	32,820
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees Course Title	1,910
Course Code SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
AMT710S	Adventure and Marine Tourism	2,700
SST710S	Sustainable Tourism	2,700
	Plus any ONE of the following languages:	
BAS112S	Basic Spanish 1B	2,070
	Plus ONE group of the following Strands	
	Tourism Operations Strand:	
CNH710S	Cultural and National Heritage Management	2,900
WST710S TPG710S	Wildlife and Safari Tourism Tour Planning and Guiding	2,700
170/103	Travel Operations Strand:	2,700
FST710S	Fares and Ticketing	2,700
TTA710S	Travel and Tour Agency Operation	2,700
LST710S	Logistics and Supply Chain Management in the	2,700
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WIT720S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,060
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	23,810
BACHELOR OF CULINARY (Phased in 2019)	Y ARTS	07BCNA
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	Registration Fee (charged once per year) COURSE TITLE	1,910

FTH510S	Foundations of Tourism and Hospitality	3,410
FPT510S	Food Production Theory	2,630
FPP510S	Food Production Practical	6,780
FBO510S	Food and Beverage Operations	3,410
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
SSF510S	Safety, Security and First Aid	2,900
33.3103	surety, security and theories	2,300
CENACCTED 2		
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RDN520S	Room Division Operations	5,190
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
HTL510S	Hospitality & Tourism Law	2,070
BVS520S	Beverage Studies	
	_	5,190
EDT520S	Economic Development Tourism	2,700
BHI520S	Basic Hotel Information Systems	5,240
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
		•
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	55,390
		•
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	Registration Fee (charged once per year)	1,910
		1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAP610S	Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and Desserts	3,410
ACP610S	Applied Culinary Arts 1: Pastry, Bakery and Desserts	6,780
FSM610S	Food Safety Management	3,410
IHA520S	Introduction to Hospitality & Tourism Accounting	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
CENAFOTED A		
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAK620S	Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	2,630
AAK620S	Applied Culinary Arts 2: Advanced Hot Kitchen	6,780
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	_	
HRH610S	HRM in Hospitality and Tourism	2,900
CAH610S	Cost and Management Accounting for Hospitality	2,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	43,410
		-
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	Registration Fee (charged once per year)	1,910
		2,310
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_
ACK710S	Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	2,630
AAC710S	Applied Culinary Arts 3: Advanced Cold Kitchen	6,780

KMT710S WIC710S QHT710S SYD611S	Kitchen Management WIL 1: Internal Culinary Arts Quality Management in Hospitality and Tourism Sustainability and Development	3,410 3,050 2,700 2,070		
SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE WEO720S	COURSE TITLE WIL II: External Hotel Operations	3,050		
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	25,600		
DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING, LOGISTICS AND SPORT MANAGEMENT				
BACHELOR OF MARKETING 07MAK (Revised Curriculum - Phasing in 2024)				
FIRST YEAR				
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910		
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	2,070		
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	2,070		
BMI511S	Business Accounting 1A	2,070		
BAC1100	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,070		
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070		
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170		
SEMESTER 2				
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE			
MPM512S	Marketing Principles	2,070		
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070		
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070		
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240		
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580		
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070		
	TOTAL 1st Year	33,530		
SECOND YEAR				
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE			
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070		
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070		
SMK611S	Service Marketing	2,070		
POS611S	Principles of Selling	2,070		
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070		
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070		

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	2,070
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,070
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,750
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSB711S	Consumer Behavior	2,070
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	2,070
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,550
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
MKM711S	Marketing Management	2,070
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainaibility and Development	2,070
	347 L.L	
WOR712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,550
WOR712S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	2,550 19,430
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	•
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	19,430
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026)	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	19,430
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	19,430 07BMARB
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	TOTAL 3RD YEAR IG REGISTRATION FEE	19,430
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	TOTAL 3RD YEAR IG REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	19,430 07BMARB 1,910
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR IG REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business &	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR IG REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S BMI511S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment Introduction to Business Management	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S BMI511S BOP511S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment Introduction to Business Management Introduction to Organisational Psychology	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S BMI511S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment Introduction to Business Management	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S BMI511S BOP511S PLU411S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR IG REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment Introduction to Business Management Introduction to Organisational Psychology Principles of English Language Use	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S BMI511S BOP511S PLU411S CUS411S	TOTAL 3RD YEAR IG REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment Introduction to Business Management Introduction to Organisational Psychology Principles of English Language Use	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S BMI511S BOP511S PLU411S CUS411S SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment Introduction to Business Management Introduction to Organisational Psychology Principles of English Language Use Computer User Skills	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE ITM111S IME511S BMI511S BOP511S PLU411S CUS411S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	TOTAL 3RD YEAR REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Introduction to Mathematics (Business & Introduction to Marketing and its Environment Introduction to Business Management Introduction to Organisational Psychology Principles of English Language Use Computer User Skills COURSE TITLE	19,430 07BMARB 1,910 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 4,170

ICT521S BSC410S	Information Competence Basic Science	5,240 3,580
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,070
	TOTAL 1st Year	33,530
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
PMI511S BBS111S	Principles of Microeconomics Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
SMK611S	Services & Organization Marketing	2,070 2,070
POS611S	Principles of Selling	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
SOT612S	Sales & Operations Management	2,070
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,070
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,750
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	2,070
MKM711S	Marketing Management	2,070
MRM711S ICE712S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,550 2,070
CSB711S	Consumer Behaviour	2,070
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	2,070
CENACCTED C		
SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAO712S	Consumer and Organization Buying Behaviour	2,070
MBM712S	Marketing & Brand Management	2,070
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	2,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	27,230

BACHELOR OF TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT		07BTRA
(Revised Curriculum - Phased in 2020)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and Its Environment	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
BOP511S	Basic Organisational Psychology	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPS512S	Marketing Principles	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BSC410S	Basic Science (if not yet taken)	3,580
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,070
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	33,530
		ŕ
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
SMK611S	Service Marketing	2,070
POS611S	Principles of Selling	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
SOT612S	Sales & Operational Management	2,070
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,070
MLY612S	Marketing Communications Strategy	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,750

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.070
DSM711S	Digital and Social Media Marketing	2,070
MKM711S	Marketing Management	2,070
MRM711S	Marketing Research & Market Intelligence	2,550
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
CSB711S	Consumer Behaviour	2,070
PPM712S	Product Pricing Management	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
WOL712S	Work Integrated Learning 2 (TRANSPORT)	3,490
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	20,370
BACHELOR OF SPORT MA	NAGEMENT	07BOSM
(Phasing out 2025)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	·
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SLR521S	Sport Lifestyle & Recreation Sciences	2,070
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
SMF521S	Sport Management Foundation	2,070
BAC1200	Business Accounting 1B	2,070
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	32,020
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
SSP611S	Sports Sociology and Psychology	2,070
SMT611S	Sport Marketing	2,070

SLR611S EAP511S	Sport Law and Regulations English for Academic Purposes	2,070 2,070
SEMESTER 4		,-
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	2,070
SFM621S	Sport Facilities Management	2,070
SDC621S	Sport Didactics and Coaching	2,070
PEM621S	Project and Events Management	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,750
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	2,070
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	2,070
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	2,070
CIS610S	Contemporary Issues	2,070
BRS711S	Business Research for Sport Managers	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,480
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	17,810
BACHELOR OF SPORT MA	NAGEMENT	07BSMN
(Phased in 2022) FIRST YEAR		1,910
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	,-
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,070
BMI511S	Introduction to Business Management	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
STR521S	Sport Tourism and Recreation	2,070
BBE612S		
EPR511S	Business Ethics English in Practice	2,070 2,070

ICT521S PRS521S BAC1200	Information Competence Principles and Practice of Sport Management Business Accounting 1B	5,240 2,070 2,070
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	32,020
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
SPP611S	Sport Psychology	2,070
SMK611S	Sport Marketing	2,070
SLR611S	Sport Law and Regulations	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
2,11 3 2 2 3	21.8.1617 1617 1644 611116 1 41. poses	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
CSS621S	Corporate Sports and Salesmanship	2,070
SFE621S	Sport Facilities Management	2,070
SSC621S	Sport Sociology	2,070
PMS621S	Project Management in Sport	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,750
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPR711S	Media and Public Relations	2,070
CBS711S	Consumer Behaviour in Sports	2,070
SGP711S	Sport Governance & Policy	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,070
RMS711S	Risk Management in Sport	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIS721S	Work Integrated Learning - Sports	3,480
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	17,810
BACHELOR OF LOGISTIC (Phased in 2017)	CS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	07BLSC

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,070
ISM511S	Introduction to Supply Chain Management	2,070
PTE511S	Principles of Transport Economics	2,550
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TEP521S	Transport Economics and Planning	2,570
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
FLM521S	Fundamentals of Logistics Management	2,390
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	34,830
SECOND YEAR (Phased in	2018)	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FAC511S	Financial Accounting 101	2,070
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	2,070
OLM612S	Operational Logistics Management	2,400
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FSM621S	Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,390
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
EHL621S	Environmental and Humanitarian Logistics	2,390
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,070
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,390
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,040
THIRD YEAR (Phasing in 2	•	
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LMP711S	Leading and Managing Projects	2,070
GSM712S	Global Logistics and Supply Chain Management	2,070

ICE712S SCM711S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship Supply Chain Management	2,070 2,070
PMM711S	Procurement Management	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,070
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning (Logistics)	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	16,400
BACHELOR OF PROCUREM (Phasing in 2022)	MENT AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	07BPSM
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
FOM511S	Fundamentals of Marketing	2,070
IPS511S	Introduction to Procurement and Supply Chain Man	2,190
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
TDM511S	Transport and Distribution Management	2,190
TTE511S	Transport Economics	2,550
Semester 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
CPM521S	Contract and Performance Management	2,400
BBE612S	Business Ethics	2,070
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
PSR521S	Procurement and Supply Chain Risks Management	2,070
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	31,410
(Phasing in 2023)		
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
BBS111S	Basic Business Statistics 1A	2,070
ITL611S	Information and Technology in Logistics	2,070
WAM611S	Whole Life Asset Management	2,300
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070

Semester 4 COURSE CODE FSM621S	COURSE TITLE Forwarding and Shipping Management	2,390
BBS112S	Basic Business Statistics 1B	2,070
PLF621S	Policies and Legal Framework for Public Procureme	2,400
CML112S	Commercial Law 1B	2,070
FDA621S	Forecasting and Data Analysis	2,390
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	27,950
(Phasing in 2024)		
THIRD YEAR	DECISTRATION FEES	1 010
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE AOL711S	COURSE TITLE	2 120
SPT711S	Advanced Operational Logistics Management Sustainable Procurement Practices	2,120
GSC711S		2,120
ICE712S	Global Supply Chain Management	2,120
LMP711S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship Leading and Managing Projects	2,070
LIVIP/113	Leading and ivialiaging Projects	2,070
Semester 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,070
WIG712S	Work Integrated Learning	2,070
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	16,550
SCHOOL OF HUMAN SCIEN	ICES	
DEPARTMENT OF COMMU	INICATION AND LANGUAGES	
BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION (PHASED IN 2021)	NICATION	07ВСММ
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COM511S	Introduction to Communication 1A	2,070
CSP511S	Communication for Specific Purposes	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OCO521S	Organisational Communication	2,260

DCO521S	Digital Communication	2,760
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	2,270
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	30,470
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	4,860
RTC611S	Rhetorical Theory and Criticism	2,770
GDC611S	Group Dynamics and Communication	2,770
ITS511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,570
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,570
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GCO621S	Gender Communication	2,070
BCO621S	Business Communication	2,070
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,770
PRT721S	Public Relations Theory and Practice	1,930
ITP511S	Introduction to Political Science	2,570
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,860
YEAR THREE	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,860
YEAR THREE SEMESTER 5	TOTAL 2ND YEAR REGISTRATION FEES	28,860 1,910
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE		·
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEES	·
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE	1,910
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning	1,910
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023)	1,910 3,050
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development	1,910 3,050 2,070
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S MCM721S	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories Mediation Communication	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000 3,000
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S MCM721S PAP721S	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories Mediation Communication Persuasion and Propaganda	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000 3,000 3,000
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S MCM721S PAP721S LEC721S BACHELOR OF ENGLISH A	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories Mediation Communication Persuasion and Propaganda Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication TOTAL 3RD YEAR	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S MCM721S PAP721S LEC721S	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories Mediation Communication Persuasion and Propaganda Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication TOTAL 3RD YEAR	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 19,030
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S MCM721S PAP721S LEC721S BACHELOR OF ENGLISH A	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories Mediation Communication Persuasion and Propaganda Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication TOTAL 3RD YEAR	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 19,030
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S MCM721S PAP721S LEC721S BACHELOR OF ENGLISH A Revised Programme - Ph FIRST YEAR Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories Mediation Communication Persuasion and Propaganda Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication TOTAL 3RD YEAR AND LINGUISTICS ased in 2021 REGISTRATION FEE	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 19,030
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE WIC711S SEMESTER 6 SYD611S COT721S MCM721S PAP721S LEC721S BACHELOR OF ENGLISH A Revised Programme - Ph	REGISTRATION FEES COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning (PHASING IN ONLY IN 2023) Sustainability & Development Communication Theories Mediation Communication Persuasion and Propaganda Legal and Ethical Issues in Communication TOTAL 3RD YEAR AND LINGUISTICS ased in 2021	1,910 3,050 2,070 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 19,030 07BENL

ILT511S	Introduction to Literature 1A	2,260
WSP511S	Writing for Specific Purposes	2,260
ILS511S	· .	
	Introduction to Language in Society	2,260
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
Semester 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPP521S	Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology	2,260
ILT521S	Introduction to Literature 1B	2,260
NLI521S	Namibian Literature	2,080
IDH521S	Introduction to Digital Literature and Humanities	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
	TOTAL ACTIVIAN	24.600
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,680
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMP511S	English Morphology	2,770
TPP611S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2A	2,770
LTD611S	Literary Drama	2,770
LTP621S	Literary Prose	2,270
ICC511S	Intercultural Communication	2,270
Semester 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SOS721S	Study of Semantics	3,000
TPP621S	Theory and Practice of World Poetry 2B	2,770
LRC621S	Literary Criticism	2,770
ESY611S	English Syntax	2,770
LTP621S	Literary Prose	2,770
	,	
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,340
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIE711S	Work Integrated Learning	2,070
Semester 6		
SAL721S	Southern African Literature	3,000
SLA721S	Second Language Acquisition	3,000
PSA621S	Public Speaking and Argumentation	2,770
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
3100113	PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:	2,070
	I LOS SINE OF THE FOLLOWING COUNSES.	

AFL721S PRG721S	African Literature Pragmatics	3,000 4,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	17,820
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL S	CIENCES	
NUST BRIDGING PROGRA (Phased in 2023)	AMME	04NBPR
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
	Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses	
ITE411S	Introduction to Economics	2,070
MKF411S	Marketing Foundations	2,070
DEV411S	Development Studies	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
ITL412S	Introduction to Law	2,070
	Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses	
BUS412S	Business Studies	2,070
HIS412S	History Studies	2,070
ITA412S	Introduction to Accounting	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	20,570
	JUSTICE IN CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT	07BCOR
(Revised - Phasing in 202	1)	
FIDCT VEAD		
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
ICR511S	Introduction to Criminology	2 220
	Introduction to Criminology Introduction Criminal Justice Studies	3,330
ICS511S ADR511S		2,070
PLU411S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution	1,930
CUS411S	Principles of English Language Use Computer User Skills	2,070 4,170
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	4,170 2,070
DIVIOHILIO	שמוכ ויומנווכווומנוכי	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
HCJ521S	Human Rights for Criminal Justice	1,920
		1,320

PTP521S CTP521S EPR511S ICT521S BSC410S	Introduction to Policing Theory and Practice Introduction to CorrectionsTheory and Practice English in Practice Information Competence Basic Science	1,920 1,920 2,070 5,240 3,580
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,200
SECOND YEAR	DECUSTRATION SEE	4.040
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE CML611S	COURSE TITLE Criminal Law 1	2.070
LPM511S		2,070
IOP511S	Law for Public Managers 1A Introduction to Organisational Psychology	3,310
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,770 2,070
EAPSIIS	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
Semester 4		
CML621S	Criminal Law 2	2,070
COT612S	Correctional Treatment	3,330
COM612S	Correctional Management 1	3,330
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	25,000
Third Year		
Semester 5	Registration Fee	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ECJ711S	Ethics for Criminal Justice Professionals	2,070
COM711S	Correctional Management 2	3,330
CPM711S	Correctional Project Planning and Management	3,330
PRC711S	Practical Research for Criminal Justice	2,070
PCO611S	Professional Communication	2,070
Semester 6		
EBC712S	Evidence-Based Corrections	3,330
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,330
WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,350
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	24,790
BACHELOR OF CRIMINAL	JUSTICE IN POLICING	07ВСЈР
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910

ADR511S BMS411S CUS411S ICS511S ICR511S PLU411S	Introduction to Alternative Dispute Resolution Basic Mathematics Computer User Skills Introduction to Criminal Justice Studies Introduction to Criminology Principles of Language Use	1,930 2,070 4,170 2,070 3,330 2,070
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE BSC410S EPR511S ICT521S CTP521S PTP521S HCJ521S	COURSE TITLE Basic Science English in Practice Information Competence Introduction to Correction: Theory and Practice Introduction to Policing: Theory and Practice Human Rights for Criminal Justice	3,580 2,070 5,240 1,920 1,920 1,920
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	34,200
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
SLIVILSTEIN S	REGISTRATION FEE	1,310
CIP611S CML611S EAP511S LPM511S POP611S	Crime Investigation Techniques Criminal Law 1 English for Academic Purposes Law for Public Managers 1A Policing Operations	2,070 2,070 2,070 3,310 2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CIT621S CML621S LEC621S PID621S PWR611S	Crime Investigation Techniques Criminal Law 2 Law of Evidence and Criminal Procedure Policing in Democracy Professional Writing	2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	23,850
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
ECJ711S PGA711S POS711S PCO611S SYD611S	Ethic for Criminal Justice Professionals Police Intelligence Gathering and Analysis Policing Organisation Professional Communication Sustainability and Development	2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070 2,070

SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE CIM721S	COURSE TITLE Crime Investigation Management	2 220
	Crime Investigation Management	3,320
LCJ721S	Leadership in Criminal Justice	3,330
WCM721S	Work Integrated Learning	3,350
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	22,260
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICA	AL VOCATIONAL, EDUCATION AND TRAINING (TVET)	
NUST BRIDGING PROGRA (Phased in 2023)	MME TVET AGRICULTURE	04NBTA
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
FAS411S	Fundamentals of Agricultural Statistics	1,970
FOC411S	Fundamentals of Crop Production	1,970
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
FOA412S	Fundamentals of Animal Production	1,970
FOB412S	Fundamentals of Agribusiness Management	1,970
FOF412S	Fundamentals of Farm Mechanisation	1,970
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	20,070
NUST BRIDGING PROGRA (Phased in 2023)	MME TVET HOSPITALITY	04NBTH
•		
FIRST YEAR	DECICEDATION FEE	4.040
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	4.470
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
ITH411S	Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism Operations	1,970
FOR411S	Fundamentals of Rooms Division Service	1,970
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
FFB412S	Fundamentals of Food and Beverage Service	1,970
ITF412S	Introduction to Food Production (Theory and	1,970
HOP412S	Hotel Practice	1,970

TOTAL 1ST YEAR 20,070

DIPLOMA IN TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: MAI 06DTVM (Revised - Phasing in year ONE from 2020 and Phasing in year TWO from 2021)

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
HRV610S	Human Resources Management in VET	1,810
QMS610S	Quality Management Systems A	1,810
SML610S	Strategic Management and Leadership A	1,810
BEC610S	Business Ethics	1,810
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,070
IED620S	ICT for Educational Management	4,400
MOD620S	Management of Organisational Development and	4,370
QMS620S	Quality Management Systems B	1,810
SML620S	Strategic Management and Leadership B	1,810
BMT620S	Budget and Asset Management	1,810
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	31,660
SECOND YEAR		
(Phasing in 2021)		
(· ···································		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
SEMESTER 3		1,910 2,070
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research	2,070
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement	2,070 1,520
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research	2,070 1,520 1,810
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S CMV620S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement	2,070 1,520 1,810 1,460
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S CMV620S MVT610S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement	2,070 1,520 1,810 1,460
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S CMV620S MVT610S SEMESTER 4	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement Marketing A	2,070 1,520 1,810 1,460
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S CMV620S MVT610S SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE PWR611S SYD610S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement Marketing A COURSE TITLE Professional Writing Sustainability and Developments	2,070 1,520 1,810 1,460 1,810
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S CMV620S MVT610S SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE PWR611S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement Marketing A COURSE TITLE Professional Writing Sustainability and Developments Entrepreneurship and Innovation	2,070 1,520 1,810 1,460 1,810
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S CMV620S MVT610S SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE PWR611S SYD610S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement Marketing A COURSE TITLE Professional Writing Sustainability and Developments Entrepreneurship and Innovation Project Management	2,070 1,520 1,810 1,460 1,810 2,070 2,070
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE EAP511S PDT610S ARC610S CMV620S MVT610S SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE PWR611S SYD610S ENI610S	COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Policy Development Design-Based Research ConflictManagement Marketing A COURSE TITLE Professional Writing Sustainability and Developments Entrepreneurship and Innovation	2,070 1,520 1,810 1,460 1,810 2,070 2,070 2,070

DIPLOMA IN TECHNICA (Revised - Phasing in 20	L AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING-TRAI	06DTVT		
FIRST YEAR				
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE			
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070		
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170		
FTA510S	Fundamentals of TVET Assessment and	1,810		
HTV510S	History of VET	1,810		
PSL510S	Psychology of Learning A	1,810		
MCT510S	Microteaching A	1,810		
SEMESTER 2				
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE			
MTV620S	Management of TVET	1,810		
PSL620S	Psychology of Learning B	1,810		
ESD620S	Education for Sustainable Development (ESD)	1,810		
TCP520S	Teaching Practise A	1,810		
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	22,630		
SECOND YEAR				
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE			
PDP610S	Professional Development and Practise	1,300		
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,070		
CWM510S	Classroom and Workshop Management in TVET	1,300		
EDT510S	Educational Technology	2,700		
RTP610S	Reflecting Teaching and Practise	1,300		
MCB510S	MicroTeaching B	1,300		
SEMESTER 4				
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE			
CCG620S	Counseling and Career Guidance	1,810		
ICS620S	Introduction to Curriculum Studies	1,810		
ESB620S	Education for sustainable Development (ESD) B	1,810		
TCP620S	Teaching Practise B	1,810		
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	19,120		
	POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES			
DEPARTMENT OF ECONO	DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE			
BACHELOR OF ECONON (Phased in 2015)	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS HONOURS 08HECO (Phased in 2015)			

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,580
AMI810S	Advanced Microeconomics	2,780
AEM810S	Applied Econometrics	2,780
	Plus ONE of the following Elective Course (based	
FEO810S	Financial Economics	2,780
ENE810S	Environmental Economics	2,780
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTE820S	Mini-Thesis	4,400
AME820S	Advanced Macroeconomics	2,780
	Plus ONE of the following Electives Courses	
IEC820S	Industrial Economics	2,840
HEC820S	Health Economics	2,780
	TOTAL 1st Year	23,850
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOM (NEW PROGRAMME)	A IN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE	08PGDD
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CGR810S	Corporate Governance and Rist Management	10,000
PFI810S	Project Finance and Investment Analysis	10,000
CIB810S	Contemporary Issues in Banking and Finance	10,000
QMB810S	Quantitative Methods for Business	10,000
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TFN820S	Trade Finance	10,000
FSD820S	Financing Sustainable Development	10,000
DFP820S	Development Finance Project	10,000
	TOTAL 1st Year	71,910
BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTI (Phased in 2021)	NG HONOURS	08ВОАН
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE		_,
COOKSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,

AMA811S GRE811S	Advanced Management Accounting Corporate Governanc, Risk and Ethics	2,950 2,950
RMA810S	Research Methodology	3,580
11111110103	Research Methodology	3,300
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTA812S	Mini-Thesis	4,720
AUD812S	Advanced Auditing	2,950
	Plus ONE of the follwing Elective courses (based	
ATX812S	Advanced Taxation	2,950
PAR812S	Public SectorFinancial Accounting and Reporting	2,950
	TOTAL 1st Year	24,960
	TOTAL 1st Year	26,000
MASTER OF APPLIED ECO		09MOAE
(New Programme - Phase Year 1	ed in 2024)	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
AME901S	Advanced Mathematical Economics	6,070
AAE901S	Advanced Applied Econometrics	6,070
AAM901S	Advanced Applied Microeconomics	6,070
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3,0.70
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMA902S	Advanced Applied Macroeconomics	6,070
AMI902S	Applied Mircroeconometrics	6,070
ATS902S	Applied Time Series Econometrics & Forecasting	6,070
	TOTAL 1st Year	38,330
	TOTAL 15t Teal	36,330
Year 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,-
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,220
	Plus any TWO of the following Elective Courses	ŕ
AFE901S	Applied Financial Economics	6,070
DPA901S	Development Policy Analysis	6,070
BML901S	Bayesian and Machine Learning Econometrics	6,070
CGE901S	Computable General Equlibrium Modelling	6,070
CENTECTED A		
SEMESTER 4 MAE911S	Mini-Thesis	15 600
IVIAEDIIO	IVIIII-1116212	15,600
	TOTAL 2nd year	41,870

Year 3

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE MAE912X	COURSE TITLE Mini Thesis Extension (only if required)	7 900
WAE912X	Mini-Thesis Extension (only if required)	7,800
	Total 3rd Year	9,710
DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNA	ANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	
BACHELOR OF BUSINESS	MANAGEMENT HONOURS	08НВВМ
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,===
GBM811S	Global Business Management	2,770
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,260
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,580
SES821S	Small Enterprise Support	2,770
		,
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH812S	Mini-Thesis	6,160
SMM811S	Strategic Management	5,520
	Plus ONE of the following elective courses	
MTC821S	Management of Technology	2,770
MCG821S	Management Consulting	2,770
ESM821S	Enterprise Systems Management	2,770
ENT812S	Entrepreneurship	2,760
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	39,040
DACHELOD OE HIIMAN D	ESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS	08HRM
(Revised - Phased in 201		υοπκινι
,	,	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SHR811S	Strategic Human Resources Management	2,770
ADR811S	Advanced Project Management	2,070
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,580
	Any ONE of the following courses:	·
CBT811S	Capacity Building and Talent Management	2,770
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,260
MAL811S	Management and Leadership	2,770
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

MTS812S	Mini Thesis	4,000
	Any TWO of the following courses:	
ADC812S	Advanced Organisational Development and	2,770
CMA812S	Compensation Management	2,570
CMD812S	Career Management and Development	2,770
HRM812S	Human Resource Metrics	5,520
	Taman Nessanse Meanes	3,320
	TOTAL 1st Year	25,110
PUBLIC GOVERNANCE H	ONOURS	08BPGH
(Phased in 2021)		0021 011
(1 masea m 2021)		
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Title	Course Code	1,510
CPG811S	Comparative Public Governance	2,770
PGM811S	Portfolio and Programme Management	2,770
RME811S	Research Methodology	
KIVIE0113		3,580
CN4F011C	Any ONE of the following Elective Courses (based	2.770
GME811S	Governance and Management of State-owned	2,770
REG811S	Regional Economic Governance	2,770
Semester 2		
Course Title	Course Code	
MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	4,000
SYG812S	Sustainable Governance	2,770
	Any ONE of the following Elective Courses (based	
GPP821S	Governance of Public Private Partnerships	2,770
PRT821S	Public Sector Reform and Transformation	2,770
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	23,340
BACHELOR OF EMPLOYM	IENT AND LABOUR RELATIONS HONOURS	08BERH
(Phased in 2021)		
,		
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Title	Course Code	
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,580
LRT811S	Labour Relations Theory	2,770
CIH811S	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource	2,770
LRP812S	Labour Relations Practice	2,760
		, -
Semester 2		
Course Title	Course Code	
MTS812S	Mini-Thesis	4,000
ELL811S	Evidence in Labour Law	2,760
	- 3 	_,. ••

LEC812S	Labour Economics	2,760
	TOTAL 1st YEAR	23,310
MASTER OF MANAGEME (Phased in 2020) Year 1	NT	09ММА
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,
MFR911S	Management Frontier	8,720
OTY911S	Organisational Theory	8,720
SSY911S	Sustainable Energy	8,720
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNS912S	Management Narratives	8,720
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,220
T) (504.25	Plus one of the following elective courses	40.460
TVS912S	Commercialisation of Intellectual Property	10,160
ENT912S	Entrepreneurship	10,160
CIP912S	Technology Ventures	10,160
	TOTAL 1st Year	59,170
Year 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	0.000
THM911S	Thesis	8,860
SEMESTER 4 THM912S	Thesis	9,300
1111019123	1116515	9,300
	TOTAL 2nd year	20,070
Year 3		
SEMESTER 5	DECISTRATION	1.010
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
THM913X	Thesis Extension (only if required)	2,950
LUMATOV	Thesis extension (only if required)	2,930
	Total 3rd Year	4,860
MASTER OF HUMAN RES (Phased in 2020)	OURCES MANAGEMENT	09MHRM
Year 1	DECISTRATION	1.040
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

SCM910S OSY911S LAR911S	Strategic Change Management Organisational Change Labour Relations	6,500 8,720 7,730
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE SHR912S TLM912S RME912S	COURSE TITLE Strategic Human Resources Management Talent Management Research Methodology	6,500 6,820 12,220
	TOTAL 1st Year	50,400
Year 2 SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE THM911S	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE Thesis	1,910 8,860
SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE THM912S	COURSE TITLE Thesis	9,300
THM913X	Thesis Extension (if required only)	2,950
	TOTAL 2nd Year	23,020
	TOTAL Zilu Teal	23,020
DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITA		23,020
		08ВНТН
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL	LITY AND TOURISM	·
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S	ITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism	08BHTH 1,910 3,410
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S RME811S	ITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism Research Methodology	1,910 3,410 3,580
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S	ITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism	08BHTH 1,910 3,410
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S RME811S SMH810S SMI810S SEMESTER 2	ITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT HONOURS REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism Research Methodology Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism	1,910 3,410 3,580 3,410
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S RME811S SMH810S SMI810S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism Research Methodology Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism Strategic Marketing and Innovation	1,910 3,410 3,580 3,410
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S RME811S SMH810S SMI810S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism Research Methodology Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism Strategic Marketing and Innovation COURSE TITLE Mini Thesis Guest Service Management	1,910 3,410 3,580 3,410 3,410
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S RME811S SMH810S SMI810S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTT820S GSM820S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism Research Methodology Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism Strategic Marketing and Innovation COURSE TITLE Mini Thesis Guest Service Management Plus one of the following elective courses	08BHTH 1,910 3,410 3,580 3,410 3,410 5,520 2,070
BACHELOR OF HOSPITAL (Phased in 2019) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE FMH810S RME811S SMH810S SMI810S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTT820S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Financial Management in Hospitality and Tourism Research Methodology Strategic Management in Hospitality and Tourism Strategic Marketing and Innovation COURSE TITLE Mini Thesis Guest Service Management	08BHTH 1,910 3,410 3,580 3,410 3,410 5,520

MASTER OF HOSPITALITY (New Programme - Phasi	AND TOURISM INNOVATION MANAGEMENT ing in 2024)	09МОНТ
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
DDB901S	Destinational Development and Branding	5,200
THE901S	Tourism and Hospitality Entrepreneurship	5,200
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,220
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETD902S	e-Tourism and Digital Marketing	5,200
AMT902S	Advanced Strategic Mgt in Tourism and Hospitality	5,200
FBI902S	Food and Beverages Innovation	5,200
		-,
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	40,130
V2		
Year 2 SEMESTER 3 & 4	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
TMH901Y	Thesis	15,600
1141113011	111033	13,000
	TOTAL 2nd year	17,510
DEPARTMENT OF MARKETI	NG, LOGISTICS AND SPORT MANAGEMENT	
BACHELOR OF MARKETIN	NG HONOURS	08MARH
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1		
SEIVIESTER T	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
		1,910 2,770
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis,	
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S PIM811S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Product Innovation & Project	2,770 2,770 2,770
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis,	2,770 2,770
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S PIM811S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Product Innovation & Project	2,770 2,770 2,770
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S PIM811S RME811S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Product Innovation & Project	2,770 2,770 2,770
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S PIM811S RME811S SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Product Innovation & Project Management Research Methodology	2,770 2,770 2,770 3,580
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S PIM811S RME811S SEMESTER 2 MAA812S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Product Innovation & Project Management Research Methodology Marketing Analysis	2,770 2,770 2,770 3,580
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S PIM811S RME811S SEMESTER 2 MAA812S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Product Innovation & Project Management Research Methodology Marketing Analysis Mini Thesis Any ONE of the following: Entrepreneurship	2,770 2,770 2,770 3,580
COURSE CODE IMT811S SMG811S PIM811S RME811S SEMESTER 2 MAA812S MTS812S	COURSE TITLE International Marketing Management Strategic Marketing Management Analysis, Product Innovation & Project Management Research Methodology Marketing Analysis Mini Thesis Any ONE of the following:	2,770 2,770 2,770 3,580 2,770 4,000

TOTAL 1st Year 23,340

08BLSCH

(Revised Programme - Renamed and Phased in 2017)		
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
SUS811S	Sustainable Supply Chain Management	3,580
FSL811S	Financial Strategies for Logistics and Supply Chair	3,580
ALM811S	Advanced Logistics Management	5,520
RME811S	Research Methodology	3,580
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS812S	Mini Thesis	4,000
PSC821S	Projects in Supply Chain Management	4,410
SPM802S	Strategic Procurement Management	5,110
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	31,690
POSTGRADUATE DIPLON (Phased in 2021)	AA IN PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT	08PDPM
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PPG801S	Procurement and Good Governance	5,110
GSD801S	Global Supply Chain Diligence	5,110
ACM801S	Advanced Contract Management	5,110
FTP801S	Financial Techniques for Procurement and	5,110
	Supply Chain Management	
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PCA802S	Procurement Audits	F 110
SPM802S	Strategic Procurement Management	5,110 5,110
LPM802S	Leadership and Project Management	5,110
EPM802S	E-Procument Management	5,110
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,680
MASTER OF LOGISTICS A (NEW REVISED PROGRAI	ND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT M)	09MLSM
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

BACHELOR OF LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT HONOURS

ALS911S ILB911S OMD911S STM912S	Advanced Logistics Strategies International Business Operations Management and Decision Support Strategic Transport Management	7,090 7,080 7,090 7,090
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE GSM912S RME922S MEL911S PMT911S DFT912S RLL911S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Global Supply Chain Management Strategies Research Methodology Plus two of the following Elective courses: Maritime Logistics Procurement Management Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques Retail Logistics	7,100 7,090 7,070 7,090 7,080
NELS 113	TOTAL IST YEAR	58,610
Year 2 SEMESTER 3&4 COURSE CODE TLS901Y	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE Thesis	1,910 8,860
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE TLS912X	COURSE TITLE Thesis Extension (if required only)	1,820
MASTER OF LOGISTICS A	TOTAL 2nd Year AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	12,590 09MLSC
(Phased in 2013) FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE LSM911S FEA911S ILB911S ODS911S LDP911S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Logistics and Service Management Finance and Accounting International Business Optimisation and Decision Support System Leadership	1,910 7,080 7,080 7,080 7,080 7,080 7,290
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE OSM912S SES912S STM912S DFT912S PTM912S	COURSE TITLE Operations Management Sustainable Strategy Strategic Transport Management Demand Planning and Forecasting Techniques Project Management	7,090 7,090 7,090 7,080 7,080

	TOTAL 1st Year	72,950
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
SCM911S	Strategic Supply Chain Management	7,090
RMD922M	Research Methodology	7,290
	Plus ONE of the following:	
MEL911S	Maritime Logistics	7,070
PMT911S	Procurement Management	7,090
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTS912S	Mini-Thesis	7,290
MTS912X	Mini-Thesis - Extension	1,820
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	32,490
Master of Marketing		09MARK
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GMS911S	Global marketing and supply chain management	8,260
BMC911S	Brand management and customer Equity	8,260
SMM911S	Service Marketing Management	8,260
SEMESTER 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
MAI912S	Marketing Insight	8,270
CMB912S	Consumer Behaviour	8,270
RME912S	Research Methodology	12,220
	Total First Year	55,450
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course title	
QRM911S	Quantitative Research Methods	8,260
ADM911S	Advertising and Digital Marketing	8,260
STM911S	Strategic Marketing Management	8,260
SEMESTER 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MTM911S	Mini Thesis	7,290

	Total Second Year	33,980
THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
MTM912S MTS912X	Mini Thesis Mini Thesis (Extension)	7,290 1,820
	Total Third Year	11,020
	SCHOOL OF HUMAN SCIENCES	
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUI	NICATION AND LAGUAGES	
BACHELOR OF COMMUN (Revised - Phasing in 201		08ВСМН
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
CFD811S	Communication for Development	3,040
PCC811S	Public Communication	3,040
CCC811S	Corporate Communication	3,040
REM811S	Research Methods	3,580
SEMESTER 2		
ADV821S	Advertising	3,040
CMI821S	Conflict Management and Indigenous Knowledge	3,040
MTS821S	Mini-Thesis	5,560
	TOTAL	26,250
BACHELOR OF ENGLISH A (Revised - Phasing in 201	AND LINGUISTICS HONOURS 5)	08BENG
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE REM811S	COURSE TITLE Research Methods	3,580
TRL811S	Theoretical Linguistics	3,040
LIT811S	Literary Theory	3,040
AOL811S	African Oral Literature	3,040
SEMESTER 2		
MIT821S	Mini-Thesis	3,610
LPP821S	Language Policy and Planning	3,040
	Any ONE of the following:	,,,

CHL821S CTL821S	Children's Literature Contrastive Linguistics	3,040 3,040
	TOTAL	24,300
MASTER OF ENGLISH ANI (Phasing in 2024)	D APPLIED LINGUISTICS	09MOEL
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
DGL911S FOL910S WRL910S	Digital Literacies Forensic Linguistics World Literature	4,140 4,140 4,140
SEMESTER 2 Course Code SLL921S RML921S ALC921S	Course Title Sociolinguistics Research Methodology Advanced Literary and Critical Theory	4,140 4,140 4,140
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	26,750
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
ESP911S	English for Specific Purposes	4,140
SEMESTER 3&4 (Year Cou	•	
TME901Y	Thesis	6,910
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	12,960
MASTER OF ENGLISH AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS 09MEA (Phasing in 2024)		
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
DGL911S STY911S WLW911S	Digital Literacies Stylistics World Literature Written in English (Drama and	4,140 3,010 4,140
SEMESTER 2 Course Code CRT921S	Course Title Critical Research Paradigms	4,140

Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on specialisation

Applied Linguistics Strand SLL921S TCD921S	Sociolinguistics Text and Critical Discourse Analysis	4,140 4,140
Literature Strand ALC921S BNF921S	Advanced Literary and Critical Theory Biographical and Non-fiction writing in Africa TOTAL 1ST YEAR	4,140 4,140 25,620
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
TEA911S	Thesis	3,450
SEMESTER 4 TEA912S	Thesis	3,450
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	8,810
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SC	IENCES	
BACHELOR IN CRIMINAL J (Revised - Phasing in 2021	•	08HCRJ
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE SCJ811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Seminar (Criminal Justice in Action)	1,910 3,310
ICJ811S	Contemporary issues in Criminal Justice	6,620
AWT811S	Advanced Academic Writing and Techniques	4,140
RSM811S	Research Methodology	3,310
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ACS821S SPC812S	Advanced Criminological Theories Strategic Planning in Criminal Justice	6,620 3,330

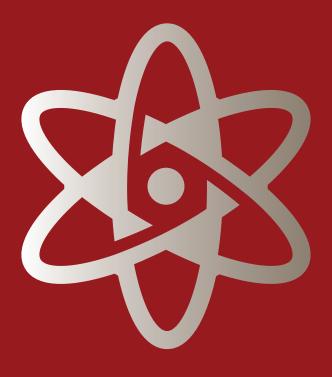
MNT821S	Mini Thesis	6,470
	TOTAL	35,710
TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL, EDUCATION AND TRAINING	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOM (PHASED IN 2024)	A IN HIGHER EDUCATION	08PDHE
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE TLA811S	COURSE TITLE	2 220
CDD811S	Teaching and Learning Curriculum Design and Development	3,220 3,220
ARA811S	Action Research A: Theory	3,230
	,	,
SEMESTER 2	COLINCE TITLE	
COURSE CODE ARB812S	COURSE TITLE	2 200
AAE812S	Action Research B: Project Assessment and Evaluation	3,290 3,290
TIT811S	Technology Integration in teaching and Learning	3,220
	realing of meeting and realing	0,220
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	21,380
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFIC	TOTAL 1ST YEAR CATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION	21,380 08PCHE
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFIC (PHASED out 2025)		·
		·
(PHASED out 2025)		·
(PHASED out 2025) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	CATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	08РСНЕ
(PHASED out 2025) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	CATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION REGISTRATION FEE	08РСНЕ
(PHASED out 2025) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	CATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	08PCHE 1,910
(PHASED out 2025) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE TLA811S	CATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	08PCHE 1,910
(PHASED out 2025) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE TLA811S SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Teaching, Learning and Assessment	08PCHE 1,910
(PHASED out 2025) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE TLA811S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	CATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Teaching, Learning and Assessment COURSE TITLE	1,910 3,220
(PHASED out 2025) FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE TLA811S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Teaching, Learning and Assessment COURSE TITLE Curriculum Design and Development	08PCHE 1,910 3,220
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE TLA811S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CDD811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Teaching, Learning and Assessment COURSE TITLE Curriculum Design and Development	08PCHE 1,910 3,220
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE TLA811S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CDD811S SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Teaching, Learning and Assessment COURSE TITLE Curriculum Design and Development TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910 3,220 3,220 8,350
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE TLA811S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CDD811S SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Teaching, Learning and Assessment COURSE TITLE Curriculum Design and Development TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION FEE	1,910 3,220 3,220 8,350



Faculty of Engineering and the Built Environment



Fees



FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT Undergraduate Programmes

INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATIC 04SMET		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,
IMA411S	Introduction to Mathematics A	2,570
IPA411S	Introduction to Physics A	2,570
	Plus ANY 3 of the Elective Courses:	•
ICA411S	Introduction to Chemistry A	2,570
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
IBA411S	Introduction to Biology A	2,570
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IMB412S	Introduction to Mathematics B	2,570
IPB412S	Introduction to Physics B	2,570
	Plus ANY 3 of the Elective Courses:	_,=,= : =
ICB412S	Introduction to Chemistry B	2,570
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
ESS502S	Engineering Skills and Safety	2,570
IBB412S	Introduction to Biology B	2,570
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	
		26,640
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MII	NING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING	•
BACHELOR OF TECHNOLO	OGY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING: URBAN	35BCUR
(Phasing out in 2024)		
SEMESTER 7	B.Tech 1 (Advanced Engineering Level)	
SEIVILSTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,,
CMT411S	Construction Material Technology 2	5,520
GDE411S	Geometric Design 2	4,400
PJM411S	Project Management 1	4,400
PTN411S	Pavement Technology 1	3,670
RDM411S	Reticulation Design & Management 1	4,400
RCD411S	Reinforced Concrete Design 1	4,400
SWM411S	Solid Waste Management 1	4,780
UPD411S	Urban Planning & Design 1	3,310
SEMESTER 8	B.Tech 2 (Advanced Engineering Level)	-

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PJM421S	Project Management 2	4,400
PTN421S	Pavement Technology 2	3,660
RCD421S	Reinforced Concrete Design 2	4,400
RDM421S	Reticulation Design & Management 2	4,400
SWM421S	Solid Waste Management 2	4,780
TEN411S	Traffic Engineering	4,780
UDP410S	Urban Engineering Design Project	4,400
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN)	67,610
BACHELOR OF TECHNOLO	GY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING	07BECV
(Revised 2020) FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
APP510S	Applied Physics and Chemistry	3,000
CFT510S	Computing for Technologists	4,400
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	2,070
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,430
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,400
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,400
Semester 2		
ENS521S	Engineering Surveying	2,900
EMT520S	Engineering Material Technologies	4,400
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,410
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawring	4,400
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,400
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology	4,420
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,540
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TFE611S	Building Costing and Pricing 1	4,400
ENM610S	Building Construction Scheduling	4,400
GTE611S	Construction Site Equipment	4,440
FQS611S	Labour Law 1A	3,310
STA611S	Professional Communication	3,270
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,410
SEMESTER 4		
WEG621S	Water Engineering	4,420
GTE621S	Geotechnical Engineering 2	4,440
GMD621S	Geometric Design 1	4,440

ICT521S DCT621S	Information Compettence Documentation	5,240	
STA621S	Structural Analysis 2	4,420 4,420	
31A0213	Structural Arialysis 2	4,420	
	TOTAL 2nd YEAR	53,520	
THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070	
WWT611S	Water and Wastewater Treatment 1	4,400	
SST611S	Structural Stell and Timber Design	4,440	
RFC611S	Reinforced Concrete Design	4,410	
PTT611S	Pavement Technology	4,420	
SEMESTER 6			
WCE620S	Work Integrated Learning	5,240	
	g g		
	TOTAL 3rd YEAR	28,960	
FOURTH YEAR			
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,310	
CAE711S	Computer Application in Structural Engineering	5,520	
GMD711S	Geomatric Design 2	4,440	
SWM711S	Solid Waste management	4,780	
UPD711S	Urban Planning & Design	3,310	
RDM711S	Reticulation Design & Management	4,400	
	Plus One of the Elective courses	.,	
FTP711S	Fundamentals of Transport Planning	4,410	
FPC711S	Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete Design	4,410	
IWR711S	Integrated Water resource Managemebnt	5,700	
SEMESTER 8			
CED721S	Civil Engineering Design Project	4,400	
PJM721S	Project Management	4,410	
0.4==0.40	Plus One of the Elective courses		
CMT721S	Construction and Material Technologies	5,520	
WWT721S	Water and waste water Treatement 2	5,520	
GMD721S	Geometric Design 3	4,400	
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	44,390	
BACHELOR OF FNGINFFR	ING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING	08BCEN	
(Revised 2020)			

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660
AMC511S	Engeneering Mechanics 114	3,310
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,660
IED511S	Engineering Drawings 114	4,400
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,620
EAP511S	Enghlish for Academic Purpose	2,070
Semester 2		
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,660
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,410
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,310
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,310
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,430
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,420
WPR421S	Workshop Practice	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,660
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,410
TST610S	Theory of Structures 214	4,400
EGY610S	Engineering Geology 214	4,440
BMI511S	Introduction to Business	2,070
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,900
SEMESTER 4		
STA620S	Structural Analysis 224	4,410
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,410
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,520
ENH521S	Engineering Hydrology 224	4,420
TEM620S	Traffic Engineering 223	4,410
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
	TOTAL 2nd YEAR	52,200
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	-
GDT711S	Geometric Designof Transport Infrastructure 315	4,440
STA710S	Structural Analysis	4,410

GET710S	Geotechnical Engineering 314	4,410
RCM710S	ReinforcedConcrete and Masonry Design 315	4,410
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
WEG711S	Water Engineering 314	5,700
		,
SEMESTER 6		
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
WRD720S	Water Reticulation Design and Management 324	2,770
PTN720S	Pavement Technology 325	4,430
GET720S	Geotechnical Engineering 324	4,430
STD720S	Structural Design of Steel and Timber 324	4,430
CCC720S	Construction Cost Calculation 324	4,430
	TOTAL 3rd YEAR	49,910
Year 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	·
CAS810S	Computer Applications in Structural Engineering	5,520
WWT711S	Water and waste water treatment 414	4,400
ERM811S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,520
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,260
CET810S	Civil Engineering Design Project 410	5,520
	Plus Any of the following Electives	
CMF810S	Continuum Mechanics and Finite Element	4,410
HSS810S	HydraulicStructures 414	4,410
IFM810S	Infrastructure & Facility Management 414	5,520
SWM810S	Solid Waste Management 414	4,780
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CET820S	Civil Engineering Research Project 420	5,520
BCT820S	Building Contract & Tendering 424	5,520
EIS820S	Engineering in Society: Ethics, Proffesionalism 424	5,260
PFM821S	Project & Facility Management 425	5,520
WCN821S	Work Integrated Learning	5,520
	Plus one of the following Elective	
TSS820S	Transport Systems and Structures 424	5,520
EID820S	Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 424	5,520
GEN821S	Geotechnical Engineering 424	5,520
RCD821S	Reinforced Concrete Design 424	5,520
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR (URBAN)	66,510

DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING: MINING 08BMEG

(Phasing in 2021)

THIRD YEAR

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
CEN510S	Computing for Engineering 114	3,620
IED511S	Introduction tio Engineering Drawing 115	4,400
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,310
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,660
Semester 2		
CODE TITLE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introduction to Industry 4.0	4,420
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,430
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,410
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,660
MLS521S	Material Science 124	3,310
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,310
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,660
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,440
GFE611S	Geology for Engineers 214	4,440
ENS611S	Engineering Surveying 214	2,900
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,410
EMC510S	Electrical Machines 214	4,400
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,430
GMS620S	Geomechanics 224	4,410
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,520
MGY621S	Mining Geology 224	4,440
MSG621S	Mining Surveying 224	4,440
TDN620S	Thermodynamics	4,410
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	53,810

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ORC712S	Operations Research 313	4,430
RMC712S	Rock Mechanics 314	4,430
UDM711S	Underground Mining 315	4,400
SUM710S	Surface Mining 315	4,410
GSS712S	Geo Statistics	5,510
MPC712S	Mineral Seperation Processes 314	4,440
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MVT721S	Mine Ventilation	4,440
MHD721S	Materials Handling 324	4,440
REE720S	Rock Engineering 324	4,410
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
DBS721S	Drilling and Blasting 324	4,440
MLL721S	Mine Laws and Licenses	4,440
		,
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	53,770
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,-
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,490
COM811S	Computerised Mine Design 414	4,410
MPD811S	Mine Planning and Design 415	4,400
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,490
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,260
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	5,490
SEMESTER 8 (Compulsory)		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPJ821S	Mining Research Project 420	4,440
MDP821S	Mining Design	4,440
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management	5,490
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 320	4,440
	Plus one of the following elective courses	
SSM821S	Small Scale Mininf 423	4,440
FTM821S	Future Mining	4,440
CLM821S	Coal Mining 423	4,440
MRM821S	Marine Mining	4,440
	TOTAL FOURTH YEAR	55,700
BACHELOR F ENGINEERING (Revised Programme) FIRST YEAR	: METALLURGY	08BEMT

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,620
IED511S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,400
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,310
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,660
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,420
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,430
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,410
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,660
MLS520S	Materials Science 124	3,310
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,310
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,660
IMM610S	Introduction to Mining and Metallurgy 214	4,440
CHY610S	Chemistry 215	4,400
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,410
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,400
GMT611S	Geometallurgy 214	4,400
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,430
TDN620S	Thermo Dynamics 225	4,410
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry 223	3,000
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,520
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,430
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	51,480
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPC711S	Mineral Seperation Process 314	4,440

HMT711S	Hydrometallurgy 314	4,110
PNM711S	Pyrometallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals 314	4,110
PPD711S	Process Plant Design & Economic 315	4,430
PDF712S	Phase Diagrams and Forming Processes 314	4,110
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,430
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MPT721S	Mineral Processing Techniques and Application	4,400
HMY720S	Hydrometallurgy 324	4,400
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers 324	5,520
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,440
PNM720S	Pyrometallurgy of Ferrous metals 324	4,400
MPW721S	Mine and Process Waste Management 314	5,520
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	56,220
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	·
HTM812S	Heat Treatment of Metals 414	4,400
CEN811S	Corrosion Engineering 413	4,400
MEF812S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,490
MRE812S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,490
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,260
RSS811S	Research Seminars 400	5,490
N338113		3,490
CCD030C	Plus two of the following electives:	Г 400
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,490
MMY821S	Mechanical Metallurgy 423	5,490
FFR821S	Fuels, Frunaces and Refractories	5,490
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,490
MPP822S	Metallurgical Engineering Research Project 420	5,490
MPD821S	Metallurgical Engineering Plant Design Project 420	5,490
WME821S	Work Integrated Learning 420	4,440
		64,330
	RING IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	08BECE
(Phased in 2019)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,620
IED511S	introduction to Engineering Drawing 115	4,400
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,310
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,660
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,420
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,430
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,410
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,660
MLS521S MOM521S	Materials Science 124 Mechanics of Materials 124	3,310
WPR421S	Workshop Practice120	3,310 3,310
WF N4213	Workshop Fractice120	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,660
CPI610S	Chemical Process Industry and Technologies 214	4,430
CHY610S FMC610S	Chemistry 215 Fluid Mechanics 214	4,400 4,410
ICE610S	Introduction to Chemical Engineering 214	4,410
CPP610S	Chemical Process Principles 214	4,430
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,430
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,410
CHY620S	Chemistry 223	4,430
SSS220S	Statistics 224	4,420
TRP620S	Transport Phenomena 225	4,430
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	51,860
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MIP710S	Mineral Processing 314	4,110
HMT710S	Hydrometallurgy 314	4,110
RER710S	Reaction Engineering & Reactor Design 314	4,430

PPD710S	Process Plant Design & Economics 315	4,430
SPC710S	Separation Processes 314	4,110
PIC710S	Process Instrumentation and Control 314	4,430
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TPP720S	Transport Phenomena 324	4,440
PMS720S	Process Modelling, Simulation and Optimisation	4,440
ETP720S	Experimental Techniques for Process Engineers	5,520
PTD720S	Process Thermodynamics 324	4,440
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
SPC720S	Separation Processes 323	4,110
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	52,550
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,5_0
BEN810S	Biochemical Engineering 414	5,490
SFM810S	Solid Fluid Mechanical Processes 413	5,490
MEF810S	Mineral Economics and Financial Valuation 413	5,490
MRE810S	Mine and Resource Engineering Management 414	5,490
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,150
2720103	Plus ONE of the following Electives	3,200
PRP810S	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals Production	5,490
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	5,260
CSE810S	Colloid Science and Engineering 413	5,490
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SRM820S	Safety and Risk Management 424	5,490
PED820S	Process Engineering Design Project 420	5,490
PER820S	Process Engineering Research Project 420	5,490
WCE820S	Work Integrated Learning (Chemical)	5,240
	Plus ONE of the following Electives	
CCP820S	Cement and Ceramics Processing 423	5,490
PMP820S	Polymer and Plastics Technology 423	5,490
BTN820S	Biotechnology 423	5,490
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR +/-	61,820
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL, INDUSTRIAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING		
MECHANICAL AND INDU	STRIAL ENGINEERING	
BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 07BMEC (NEW PROGRAMME)		

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.070
EAP511S ENM510S	English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1	2,070 4,400
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,430
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,400
APP510S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	3,000
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,400
		,,
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,400
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,400
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,400
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,400
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,410
PFT520S	Programming for Technologists	4,400
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,110
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,430
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,400
DME610S	Design of Machine Elements 1	4,430
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,410
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials 1	3,310
TMD610S	Thermodynamics	4,430
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DME620S	Design of Machine Elements 2	4,430
COS620S	Control Systems	5,490
MCM620S	Mechanics of Materials 2	3,310
HTR620S	Heat Transfer	4,400
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
TMC620S	Theory of Machines	4,440
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	54,630
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
WME610S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,240
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
SEMESTER 6		

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP720S	Mechanical Engineering Project 1	5,490
MDP720S	Mechanical Design Project	4,430
HVA720S	Heating, Ventilation, Airconditioning and	4,430
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses	
CFD720S	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3,040
MMT720S	Modern Manufacturing Technologies	4,430
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	30,070
CENTETED 7	DECICED ATION FEE	1 010
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
COURSE CODE MEP710S		Г 400
MTE710S	Mechanical Engineering Project 2	5,490
RES710S	Maintenance Engineering	4,400
KE3/103	Renewable Energy Systems	4,590
AME710S	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses Automotive Engineering	2 100
MVN710S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	3,180
1010107103	Mechanical vibration and Noise 4	5,490
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	21,880
	OGY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 9)	07ВМЕС
BACHELOR OF TECHNOL (Revised - Phased in 201		07ВМЕС
		07BMEC 1,910
(Revised - Phased in 201	9)	
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1	9) REGISTRATION FEE	
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	9) REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes	1,910 2,070
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1	1,910 2,070 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	1,910 2,070 4,400 4,430
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice	2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry	2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists	2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists COURSE TITLE	2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists COURSE TITLE Engineering Mathematics 2	1,910 2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE ENM520S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists COURSE TITLE	1,910 2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000 4,400 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE ENM520S IED520S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists COURSE TITLE Engineering Mathematics 2 Introduction to Engineering Drawing Electronics and Instrumentation	2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE ENM520S IED520S EAI520S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists COURSE TITLE Engineering Mathematics 2 Introduction to Engineering Drawing	1,910 2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE ENM520S IED520S EAI520S EMT520S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists COURSE TITLE Engineering Mathematics 2 Introduction to Engineering Drawing Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Materials Technologies	1,910 2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400
(Revised - Phased in 201 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE EAP511S ENM510S FET510S WSP510S APP510S CFT510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE ENM520S IED520S EAI520S EMT520S EMS520S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 1 Fundamentals of Electrical Technology Workshop Practice Applied Physics & Chemistry Computing Technologists COURSE TITLE Engineering Mathematics 2 Introduction to Engineering Drawing Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Materials Technologies Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	1,910 2,070 4,400 4,430 4,400 3,000 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,410

SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,430
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,400
DME610S	Design of Machine Elements 1	4,430
FDM610S	Fluid Mechanics	4,410
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials 1	3,310
TMD610S	Thermodynamics	4,430
SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DME620S	Design of Machine Elements 2	4,430
COS620S	Control Systems	5,490
MCM620S	Mechanics of Materials 2	3,310
HTR620S	Heat Transfer	4,400
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
TMC620S	Theory of Machines	4,440
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	54,630
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WME610S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,240
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP720S	Mechanical Engineering Project 1	5,490
MDP720S	Mechanical Design Project	4,430
HVA720S	Heating, Ventilation, Airconditioning and	4,430
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses	
CFD720S	Computationational Fluid Dynamics	3,040
MMT720S	Modern Manufacturing Technologies	4,430
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	30,070
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEP710S	Mechanical Engineering Project 2	5,490
MTE710S	Maintenance Engineering	4,400
RES710S	Renewable Energy Systems	4,590
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses	
AME710S	Automotive Engineering	3,180
MVN710S	Mechanical Vibration and Noise 4	5,490

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 21,880

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLO (Not offered in 2024)	GY IN MARINE ENGINEERING	07ВТМЕ
YEAR 1	(at NUST, Windhoek)	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,400
FET510S	Fundamentals of Electrical Technology	4,430
WSP510S	Workshop Practice	4,400
APC110S	Applied Physics & Chemistry	3,660
CFT510S	Computing Technologists	4,400
SEMESTER 2 (at NUST, Wi	indhoek)	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,400
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,400
EAI520S	Electronics and Instrumentation	4,400
EMT520S	Engineering Materials Technologies	4,400
EMS520S	Engineering Mechanics (Statics)	4,410
TFL520S	Thermofluids	4,390
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,670
Year 2 (at NUST)		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	·
EMD610S	Engineering Mechanics (Dynamics)	4,430
MCM610S	Mechanics of Materials	3,310
EPN510S	Electric Power Engineering 1	4,430
IAA520S	Instrumentation and Automation	4,430
HAP520S	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	4,430
PAP520S	Pumps and Piping	4,430
TES520S	Turbine Engineering and Operational Safety	4,430
SEMESTER 4 (at NAMFI)		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEK520S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 3	4,400
MTS520S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 3	4,860
OBT520S	On-board Training	4,400
MTS510S	Ship's Machinery and Technical Systems 1&2	4,860
MEK511S	Marine Engineering Knowledge 2	4,400
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	54,720

Year 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
WME610S	Work Intergrated learning	5,240
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	7,150
YEAR 3 & 4	AT SAMK, Finland	
	contact Dept for further information	
BACHELOR OF ENGINEER	ING: MECHANICAL	08BEME
(Revised in 2016)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,310
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,660
IED511S	Engineering Drawings 115	4,400
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,620
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
		,
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,660
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,410
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,310
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,310
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,430
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,420
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
	10 m2 10 m2 m	-13,100
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,660
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,410
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,410
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,400
EMC610S	Electrical Machines 214	4,400
EMC611S	Engineering Mechanics 213	4,400

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,430
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,430
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,520
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,410
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
POD620S	Principles of Design 224	4,410
ETR620S	Electronics 224	4,430
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	60,460
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	·
MOM710S	Mechanics of Materials 314	4,400
TFL710S	Thermofluids 314	4,400
EXM710S	Experimental Methods 315	4,400
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,400
MPS710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	4,400
MAD710S	Machine Design 315	4,400
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,400
TOM720S	Theory of Machines 324	4,400
HTF720S	Heat Transfer 324	4,400
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity & Enterprise	2,070
VAN720S	Vibration and Noise 324	4,400
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	50,050
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DSP810S	Design Project 419	5,240
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 415	5,260
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methods 414	5,240
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,430
ECD0406	Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:	- 262
ESR810S	Renewable Energy Systems 415	5,260
CAM810S	Computer Aided Manufacturing 415	5,240
MTS810S	Mechatronics 415	5,490
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	=
MCP820S	Mechanical Project 424	5,520
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethic, Professionalism 424	5,260

WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,240
	Elective - choose ONE of the following courses:	
PPT820S	Power Plant Technology 425	5,240
CPN820S	Cleaner Production	5,240
MPA820S	Microprocessor Applications 425	5,240
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	48,830
BACHELOR OF ENGINEER (Phased in 2016)	ING: INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	08BIND
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,310
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,660
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,400
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,620
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
Semester 2		
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,660
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry 123	4,410
MLS521S	Materials Science 124	3,310
MOM521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,310
ELC520S	Electrical Circuits 124	4,430
IIN521S	Introductory to Industry 4.0	4,420
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,660
FMC610S	Fluid Mechanics 214	4,410
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,410
MOM610S	Mechanics of Materials 214	4,400
EMC610S	Engineering Mechanics 213	4,400
EMC611S	Electrical Machines 214	4,400
Semester 4		
NMS620S	Numerical Methods 224	4,430
EMC620S	Engineering Mechanics 224	4,430
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,520
TDN620S	Thermodynamics 225	4,410

POD620S ETR620S	Principles of Design 224 Electronics 224	4,410 4,430
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	60,460
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
SSM710S	Systems Simulation Modelling 314	2,070
IEM710S	Industrial Ergonomics 314	4,410
MFS710S	Manufacturing Systems 314	4,410
QEN710S	Quality Engineering 314	4,410
OMM710S	Optimisation Methods 314	4,410
MPS710S	Manufacturing Processes 313	4,400
EEC710S	Engineering Economics 314	4,410
Semester 6		
IED720S	Industrial Engineering Design 324	5,490
ILG720S	Industrial Logistics 324	5,490
PPC720S	Process Planning and Cost Estimation 414	5,490
ACM721S	Accounting and Management 324	2,070
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	53,110
FOURTH YEAR		
Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
IDP810S	Industrial Design Project 414	5,520
EVE810S	Environmental Engineering 414	5,260
OMM810S	Optimisation Methods 414	5,520
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology 414	5,240
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management 414	4,430
Semester 8		
IEP820S	Industrial Engineering Project 420	5,520
POM820S	Production and Operations Management 414	5,520
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professionalism 424	5,260
WME820S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,240
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	49,420

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING 35BELL 35B (Phasing out in 2025		
NATIONAL DIPLOMA: EN S1	GINEERING: ELECTRONIC	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,430
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,430
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	4,430
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,570
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,570
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
S2		
SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSS621S	Applied Programming	5,520
DEL1200	Digital Electronics 2 **	4,410
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,410
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,430
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,570
PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,430
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	52,350
P1		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LPR2100	Electronic Engineering Practice 1	4,430
P2		
SEMESTER 4		
LPR2200	Electronic Engineering Practice 2	4,430
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	10,770
S3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	4,430
CTS210S	Control Systems 2	4,430
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	2,250
ECD310S	Electronic Design 3A	4,730
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,570
MIC310S	Micro Controller Applications 3A	4,430
PRJ210S	Projects 2	4,400

S4		
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	2,250
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
	And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:	
AUT3300	Automation 3	4,430
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	4,430
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	4,430
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	4,430
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	4,410
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	4,410
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	4,400
PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	4,400
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	51,190
		•
BACHELOR OF TECHNOLO (B.Tech.: Electronic)	OGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	
AFTER COMPLETION OF N	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ENGINEERING: ELECTRONIC	35BELL
S5		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
ESD410S	Electronic System Design 4	5,490
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,490
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	3,130
		,
S5		
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,490
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice)	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	5,140
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,500
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,490
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	5,140
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,490
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,520
ECC410S	Electronic Communications 4	5,500
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,490
MSA410S	Micro Controller Systems Applications 4	5,490
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,490
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,500

	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	32,530
S6		
SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence choice):	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,490
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,490
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic	5,490
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as	•
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,490
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,490
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,490
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,520
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Application 4	5,490
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,490
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,490
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,500
SEMESTER 10		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	5,150
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as	-,
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,490
DCM410S	Digital Communications 4	5,490
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,490
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,520
FLD410S	Field Programmable Logic Device Applications 4	5,490
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,490
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,490
REL410S	Radio Engineering 4	5,500
	TOTAL 5TH YEAR	34,530
NATIONAL DIPLOMA: EN	IGINEERING: POWER	35BPEN
(Old Programme, Phasin	g out in 2025)	
S1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
DEL1100	Digital Electronics1	4,430
ELE111S	Electrical Engineering 1 **	4,430
ELC1100	Electronics 1 **	4,430
ITD012S	Engineering Graphics*	2,570
MAT111S	Mathematics 1	2,570
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170

S2		
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
APR520S	Applied Programming	4,400
ELE120S	Electrical Engineering 2 **	4,410
EMA120S	Electronics Machines 2 **	4,430
ELC1200	Electronics 2 **	4,430
MAT120S	Mathematics 2 **	2,570
PRJ110S	Projects 1	4,430
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	51,250
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR2100	Electrical Engineering Practice 1	4,410
SEMESTER 4		
EPR2200	Electrical Engineering Practice 2	4,440
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	10,760
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EMS1100	Engineering Mechanics	4,410
CTS210S	Control Systems 2	4,430
DPJ310S	Design Projects 3A	2,250
ELD3300	Electrical Distribution 3	4,400
PEN310S	Power Engineering 3	4,400
PRJ210S	Projects 2	4,400
MAT311S	Mathematics 3	2,570
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ320S	Design Projects 3 B	2,250
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
	And any FOUR of the following ELECTIVES:	
AUT3300	Automation 3	4,430
CEL1300	Communication Electronics 2	4,430
CTS310S	Control Systems 3	4,430
EMA3400	Electrical Machines 3	4,430
EPR3400	Electrical Protection 3	4,430
ECD320S	Electronic Design 3B	4,410
HFE1300	High Frequency Engineering 3	4,410
MIC320S	Micro Controller Application 3B	4,400

PEL3300	Power Electronics 3	4,400
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	50,810
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,490
MAT410S	Mathematics 4	3,130
POS410S	Power Systems 4	5,490
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ410S	Industrial Project 4A	5,490
	Any ONE of the following (Sequence Choice)	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	5,140
EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	5,490
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a	
CTS410S	Control Systems 4	5,140
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,490
EPR410S	Electrical Protection 4A	5,490
EMG410S	Energy Management 4	5,490
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,520
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,490
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,490
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,490
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,490
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,490
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	32,140
S6		
SEMESTER 9	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Any ONE of the following Sequence choice	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,490
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,490
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,490
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,490
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,490
EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,490
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,520
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,490
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,490
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,490
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,490

REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,490
SEMESTER 10		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IPJ420S	Industrial Project 4B	5,150
	Any ONE of the following but not the same as a	
DCS410S	Digital Control Systems 4	5,490
EMA410S	Electrical Machines 4	5,490
EPR420S	Electrical Protection 4B	5,490
EMG410S	Engergy Management 4	5,490
EGM410S	Engineering Management 4	5,520
HVE410S	High Voltage Engineering 4	5,490
IPE410S	Industrial Power Engineering 4	5,490
PEL410S	Power Electronics 4	5,490
MAE410S	Maintenance Engineering 4	5,490
REN410S	Renewable Energy 4	5,490
	TOTAL 5TH YEAR	29,020
BACHELOR OF ENGINEER	ING: ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS	08BEET
(Phased in 2017)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660
AMC511S	Engineering Mechanics 114	3,310
APH511S	Engineering Physics 114	3,660
IED511S	Engineering Drawing 115	4,400
CEN510S	Computing for Engineers 114	3,620
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.550
MTM521S	Engineering Mathematics 125	3,660
ACH521S	Engineering Chemistry Materials Science 124	4,410
MLS521S	Mechanics of Materials 124	3,310
MOM521S ELC520S	Electical Circuits	3,310
IIN521S		4,430
	Introductory to Industry 4.0 124	4,420
WPR421S	Workshop Practice 120	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

MTM611S	Engineering Mathematics 21E	2,000
	Engineering Mathematics 215	3,660
ADS611S	Analogue Electronics Devices and Systems 215	5,520
PFE610S	Programming for Engineers 214	4,410
AEP611S	Advanced Electrical Principles 215	2,070
EMC611S	Electical Machines 214	4,400
ECV611S	Energy Conversion 215	3,660
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NMS620S	Numerical Methods	4,430
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
SSS621S	Statistics 224	5,520
DEC621S	Digital Electronic Circuits 225	4,140
AED621S	Analog Electronic Design 225	4,410
SAS620S	Signals and Systems	4,430
3A30203	Signals and Systems	4,430
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	53,800
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,5_0
CCN611S	Computer Communication Networks 315	4,140
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
CML111S	Commercial Law 1A	2,070
ACT711S		•
	Analogue Communication Techniques and Systems	4,140
SYM710S	Systems Modelling 313	4,400
CAM711S	Computer Architecture and Microprocessors 315	4,140
MAI711S	Measurements and Instrumentation	4,140
WET711S	Work Integrated Learning - Electronics &	5,490
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,400
MCA721S	Microcontroller Applications 325	4,140
DCT721S	Digital Communication Techniques	4,140
EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	4,140
DSP721S	Digital Signal Processing 324	4,140
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	55,530
FOURTH VEAS		
FOURTH YEAR	DECISTRATION FEE	4 44-
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology Management	4,430
MWE811S	Microwave Engineering 414	4,440
ECD811S	Electronic Design Project 415	4,440

OCS811S ERM810S	Optical Communication Systems 424 Engineering Research Methodology 414 Plus one electives of the following	4,440 5,240
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	5,490
DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,490
INR820S	Intelligent Robotics	5,490
SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ETP821S	Electronic & Telecommunication Project	5,490
EIS820S	Engineer-in-Society: Ethics, Professional 424	5,260
MCS821S	Mobile Communication Systems 414	5,490
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	46,630
BACHELOR OF TECHNOL	OGY IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	07BELL
(New Programme - Phas		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,420
EEF511S	Electronical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,430
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,400
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,420
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	4,420
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	4,420
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	4,420
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	4,420
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,400
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	43,730
VEAD 2		
YEAR 2 SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1 010
	COURSE TITLE	1,910
COURSE CODE DGE511S		4.420
	Digital Electonics 215 Electronic Circuit CAD and Simulations 214	4,430
ECC511S ECD611S		4,430
EPJ511S	Electronic Circuit Deisign 215	5,490 4,420
ENM610S	Electronic Projects 213 Engineering Mathematics 2	4,420
IED520S	Engineering Mathematics 3 Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,400
		4,400
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
051450550		

SEMESTER 4

COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
CCE620S	Communication Electronics 224	4,420
COS620S	Control Systems	5,490
ECD621S	Electronic Circuit Design 225	5,490
EPJ621S	Electronic Projects 223	4,420
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,400
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 224	4,430
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	63,370
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CCE611S	Communication Electronics 314	4,430
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,400
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
MCA611S	Microcontroller Applications 314	4,430
SYD611S	Sustainability	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,250
WEL621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,490
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	27,050
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DCN711S	Data Communication and Networks 414	4,430
ESD711S	Electronic Systems Design 414	4,430
ITG711S	Internet of Things 414	4,430
	PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING STRAND ELECTIVE	
	Communication Systems Strand:	
WCS711S	Wireless Communication Systems 414	4,430
OCT711S	Optoelectronic Technology 414	4,430
FCC711C	Embedded Systems Strand:	4 420
ESS711S	Embedded Systems 414	4,430
AIC711S	Artificial Intelligence 414	4,430
SEMESTER 8	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,420
PJM721S	Project Management 423	4,410
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project	5,520

TOTAL 4TH YEAR 38,410

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN POWER ENGINEERING (New Programme, Phased in 2020)		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE511S	Analogue Electronics 115	4,420
EEF511S	Electronical Engineering Fundamentals 115	4,430
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,400
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
FPG511S	Fundamentals of Programming 114	4,420
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ANE521S	Analogue Electronics 125	4,420
APP521S	Applied Programming 124	4,420
DGE521S	Digital Electronics 125	4,420
ECA521S	Electrical Circuit Analysis 125	4,420
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,400
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	43,730
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EIW511S	Electrical Installation and Workshop Technology	5,520
ETD611S	Electrical Transmission and Distribution 214	5,520
ENM610S	Engineering Mathematics 3	4,400
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,400
IMT611S	Introduction to Measurement and Instrumentation	4,140
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
	COURSE TITLE	
COS620S	Control Systems	5,490
EMS521S	Electrical Machines 224	4,420
MCA621S	Microcontroller Application 225	4,430
PED621S	Power Electronics and Drives 224	5,490
PPL621S	Power Engineering Principles and Lightning 224	5,490
IED520S	Introduction to Engineering Drawing	4,400
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	60,850

YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ELM611S	Electrical Machines 314	4,400
ELP611S	Electrical Protection 314	5,490
IUT611S	Industrial Automation 314	4,400
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE		
	COURSE TITLE	
DPJ621S	Design Project 322	2,250
WPE621S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	5,490
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	28,080
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PSS711S	Power Systems 414	5,490
PSA711S	Power Systems Analysis and Simulation 414	5,520
PWP711S	Power Systems Protection 414	5,520
RET711S	Renewable Energy Technology 414	5,490
	PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE	
HVE711S	High Voltage Engineering 414	5,490
MTE711S	Maintenance Engineering 414	5,490
SEMESTER 8	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ENE620S	Engineering Ethics 423	4,420
IDP711S	Industrial Design Project 422	5,520
PJM721S	Project Management 423	4,410
	PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTIVE	
EBS721S	Electrical Building Services Design 424	5,490
SEA721S	Ship Electrical Systems and Automation	5,490
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	49,260
BACHELOR OF ELECTRIC (Phased in 2017)	AL POWER ENGINEERING	08BEEP
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTM511S	Engineering Mathematics 115	3,660

AMC511S APH511S IED511S CEN510S EAP511S Semester 2 MTM521S	Engineering Mechanics 114 Engineering Physics 114 Engineering Drawing 115 Computing for Engineers 114 English for Academic Purposes Engineering Mathematics 125	3,310 3,660 4,400 3,620 2,070
ACH521S MLS521S MOM521S ELC520S IIN521S WPR421S	Engineering Chemistry 123 Materials Science 124 Mechanics of Materials 124 Electrical Circuits Introductory to Industry Workshop Practice 120	4,410 3,310 3,310 4,430 4,420 3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,480
SECOND YEAR Semester 3 MTM611S ADS611S PFE610S ECV611S EMC611S AEP611S Semester 4 NMS620S DEC621S SSS621S TDN620S AED621S ICT521S	REGISTRATION FEE Engineering Mathematics Analogue Electronic Device & Systems Programming for Engineers 214 Energy Conversion 215 Electrical Machines Advanced Electrical Principles 215 Numerical Methods Digital Electronic Principles 215 Statistics 224 Thermodynamics Analogue Electronics 225 Information Competence	1,910 3,660 5,520 4,410 3,660 4,400 2,070 - 4,430 4,140 5,520 4,410 4,410 5,240 53,780
THIRD YEAR	TOTAL ZND TLAN	33,780
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
MAI711S CML111S PST711S EMC711S SYM710S ATM711S SYD611S WEP711S	Measurement and Instrumentation Commercial Law 1A Power Systems 315 Electrical Machines 315 Systems Modelling 313 Automation 315 Sustainability Development Work Integrated Learning: Electrical Power Eng	4,140 2,070 5,520 4,440 4,400 4,400 2,070 5,520

Semester 6		
EEM721S	Engineering Electromagnetics	4,140
CNS720S	Control Systems 324	4,400
MMS721S	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Systems	4,400
ICE712S	Innovation Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
PSD721S	Power Semiconductor Devices	4,400
PST721S	Power Systems	5,520
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	59,400
FOURTH YEAR		
Semester 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
ETM810S	Engineering and Technology	4,430
EDP811S	Electrical Design Project 419	4,440
ERM810S	Engineering Research Methodology	5,240
ETD811S	Electric Devices	5,520
	Plus any TWO of the following from any Strand:	
	Electric Power & Energy Systems Strand	
TDN811S	Transmission & Distribution Networks 425	4,440
RAE811S	Renewable Energy 415	5,490
POS811S	Power System Operation & Control	4,410
EMM811S	Energy Management	4,440
HVE811S	High Voltage Engineering 415	5,490
	Electic Drives, Automation and Control Strand:	
ETM811S	Electrical Machines 415	5,490
ATS811S	Automation 415	2,770
DCS811S	Digital Control Systems 425	5,490
Semester 8		
EPP821S	Electrical Power Project 421	5,610
EIS820S	Engineering-in-Society: Ethics and Professionalism	5,260
PSP821S	Power Systems Protection 425	3,620
	•	,
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	45,960
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION		
BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE 07BARC		
EIDCT VE A D		
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	DECISTRATION FEE	1 010
	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.050
ARD511S	Architectural Design 1A	3,050
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,860

ACC511S	Architecture in Context	2,890
GPC511S	Graphics and Communication	2,890
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD521S	Architectural Design 1B	3,050
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	2,890
LSC521S	Landscape and Context	2,290
ATD521S	Architectural Drafting	3,040
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
VTS521S	Vertical Studio 1	2,900
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,180
SECOND YEAR	250127047104175	
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD611S	Architectural Design 2A	3,050
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	2,890
AAD611S	Architecture and Discourse	2,890
CAD611S	Computer Aided Drafting and Visualisation	2,890
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD621S	Architectural Design 2B	3,040
BDS621S	Building Structures	2,920
HEL621S	Housing and Everyday Life	3,040
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	
VSD521S	Vertical Studio 2	2,900
V3D3Z13	vertical Studio 2	2,900
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	30,500
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,,
WIA711S	Work Integrated Learning	4,180
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ARD721S	Architectural Design 3	3,050
EAS721S	Environment and Services	2,910
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,900
CGI721S	Computer Generated Imagery	2,900
VTS621S	Vertical Studio 3	2,050

TOTAL 3RD YEAR 19,900

QUANTITY SURVEYING

BACHELOR OF QUANTITY SURVEYING		07BOQS
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ABS511S	Applied Building Science	2,860
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science	2,940
PAD511S	Principles of Architectural Design	2,900
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
TQS511S	Theory of Quantity Surveying	2,900
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CST521S	Construction Technology 1	2,890
CLR521S	Construction Legislation and Regulations	2,900
POM521S	Principles of Management	2,900
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	32,580
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BEL611S	Building and Engineering Law	2,910
CSE611S	Construction Economics	2,910
CST611S	Construction Technology 2	2,890
MSM511S	Measurement 1	2,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BDS621S	Building Structures	2,920
CAQ621S	Computer Applications for Quantity Surveying	2,920
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,900
EAS621S	Environment and Services	2,900
MSM621S	Measurement 2	2,920
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	33,330
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910

COURSE CODE WQS711S	COURSE TITLE Work Integrated Learning, Quantity Surveying	4,180
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CPM721S	Construction Project Management	3,330
MSM721S	Measurement 3	3,330
QSP721S	Quantity Surveying Project	4,180
CSA621S	Construction Accounting	3,330
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	20,260
DEPARTMENT OF SPATIAL F	PLANNING	
BACHELOR OF URBAN AN	ID REGIONAL PLANNING	07BURP
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,620
ILP511S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900
GPC511S	Graphics and Communications	2,890
GFP510S	Geography for Planners	2,900
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
GES512S	Geographical Information Systems 1	2,900
ISM520S	Introduction to Surveying and Mapping	2,900
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
LHC520S	Livelihoods and Community Development	2,940
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,150
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,940
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	2,910
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,900
CTM611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,890
DVE510S	Deveopment Economics	2,900

SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	2,900
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,940
PLP621S	Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	2,900
SHP621S	Setllement History and Planning Theory	2,940
ISP620S	Introduction to Society and Planning	2,940
PAR610S	Participatory Planning Methods	2,940
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	36,080
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	2,940
INS710S	Introduction to Spatial Planning Research	2,940
EVP510S	Environmental Planning	2,910
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	2,940
DSS710S	Demography and Statistics for Spatial Planners	2,940
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	2,910
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	2,910
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,900
	YEAR COURSES	
WLD701Y	Disaster Risk Management	3,350
WUR701Y	Organization & Operational Management	3,350
WCB701Y		3,350
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	35,350
BACHELOR OF TOWN AN	D REGIONAL PLANNING	07BTAR
FIRST YEAR		1,910
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
ISO511S	Introduction to Sociology	2,070
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,620
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
PMI511S	Principles of Economics	2,070
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,900
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,900
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
LED520S	Local Economics Development	2,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence (if not yet taken)	5,240
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	41,290
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,5
PWR611S	Professional Writing	2,070
CCS611S	Critical City Structure and Components	2,910
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,940
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,900
IAS501S	Introduction to Statistics	2,320
WPM601Y	WIL - Planning Participatory Methods	2,940
CENTECTED A		
SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
		2.040
IRF620S ISP620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,940
PLP621S	Introduction to Society and Planning Principle and Guidelines for Layout Planning	2,940
SHP621S	Settlement History and Planning Theory	2,900 2,940
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,940 2,900
ND10203	Rural Development 10013 & Techniques	2,300
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	32,610
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PNH610S	Planning for Housing	2,940
CAC610S	Comparative African Cities	2,940
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,910
WLD711S	WIL- Layout Drafting Studio	2,940
DPS610S	Demography and Population Studies	2,940
WCB701Y	WIL-Community Based Project	3,350
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,070
PUD721S	Principles of Urban Design	2,900
LUD721S	Land Use and Development	2,900
SSP720S	Sustainable Settlement Planning	2,910
DPP720S	Development Policies and Processes	2,910

TOTAL 3RD YEAR	33,620

BACHELOR OF REGIONAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT 07BORR (Phasing in 2024)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,620
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,900
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,570
GFP510S	Geography for Planners	2,900
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES511S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ISM520S	Introduction to Surveying and Mapping	2,900
RDT520S	Regional Development Theory	2,900
DEV520S	Development Planning	2,900
NRM520S	Natural Resource Management	2,070
LHC520S	Livelihoods and Community Development	2,940
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	40,890
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
IEM621S	Integrated Environmental Management	2,910
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,940
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,900
CTM611S	Natural Resource Management 2	2,890
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	2,070
DVE510S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	2,940
CENACCTED A		
SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S		2 000
IRF620S	Geographical Information Systems 2 Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,900 2,940
APD721S	Intergrated Environmental Management	3,530
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
PAR610S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,900
17110103	Raidi Development 10013 & Techniques	2,300
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	32,900

THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
SRD710S	Sustainability for Regional Development	2,900
RDI710S	Regional Development Interventions	2,900
INS710S	Introduction to Spatial Planning Research	2,900
DSS710S	Demography and Statistics for Spatial Planners	2,910
5007 100	being aprily and statistics for spatial riamiers	2,3 20
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIR710S	Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural	4,370
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,620
	•	
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	21,510
BACHELOR OF REGIONAL	AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT	07BRAR
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,620
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,900
ITP511S	Introduction to Public Management	2,570
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
IGE420S	Introduction to Geography	2,900
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,490
PMN521S	Public Management in Namibia	2,070
SRP520S	Statistics for Regional Planners	2,910
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	44,470
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTY510S	Planning Theory 1	2,070
CEP610S	Civil Engineering for Planning	2,940

LUP610S NRM511S	Land Use Planning 2 Natural Resource Management 2	2,900 2,070
RLG611S	Regional and Local Government Management	2,070
RLC620S	Rural Livelihood and Community Development	2,940
NEC0203	Rural Livelinood and community Development	2,340
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES612S	Geographical Information Systems 2	2,900
IRF620S	Institutional and Regulatory Framework	2,940
IEM621S	Intergrated Environmental Management	2,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
RDT620S	Rural Development Tools & Techniques	2,900
	·	,
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	30,620
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
ASP720S	Applied Spatial Planning	2,900
ARR720S	Applied Regional and Rural Economic	2,900
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
NRS711S	Natural Resource Management & Sustainable	2,900
	Plus ONE of the following Elective course	_,,,,,
DMA711S	Development Management	2,900
UDM711S	Urban Development and Management	4,400
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability & Development	2,070
WIR710S	Work Integrated Learning (Regional & Rural	4,370
	Plus ONE of the following Elective courses:	
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,620
OOM420S	Organization & Operational Management	3,620
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	25,640
DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY S	STUDIES	06DIPS
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,620
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for Spatial Science	2,940
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS512S	Building construction	2,890
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,890
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	2,890
EAP511S	English for Academic record	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	35,100
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
BSS511S	Building Services	2,890
LLR611S	Law for Land Registrations	2,890
PMM611S	Property Management and Maintenance	2,890
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,620
PDM611S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	3,620
SEMESTER 4	COLUDES TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.000
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
LIF521S	Legal and Insitutional Framework	2,890
EUR612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	2,890
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	2,900
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	34,350
DIPLOMA IN PROPERTY STUDIES		06DIPS
FIRST YEAR	DECISTDATION FEE	4.646
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	4.470
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,170
IGD411S BSC410S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data Basic Science	3,620
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics	3,580
		2,940
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,900

ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,890
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,900
LTS520S		
L135203	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	35,100
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,890
LIP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,620
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,620
PDM611S	•	3,620
LDINI0112	Property Development and Marketing	3,620
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
LLR611S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,890
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,900
REP621S	Real Estate Practice	2,900
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	32,220
BACHELOR OF PROPERTY		32,220 08BOPS
BACHELOR OF PROPERTY FIRST YEAR		
		08BOPS
FIRST YEAR	Y STUDIES	
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	08BOPS 1,910
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills	08BOPS 1,910 4,170
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data	08BOPS 1,910 4,170 3,620
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science	08BOPS 1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics	08BOPS 1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics Introduction to Land Use Planning and	08BOPS 1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics Introduction to Land Use Planning and COURSE TITLE	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070 2,900
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE BCS512S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics Introduction to Land Use Planning and COURSE TITLE Building Construction	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070 2,900
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE BCS512S ITV521S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics Introduction to Land Use Planning and COURSE TITLE Building Construction Introduction to Valuation	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070 2,900 2,890 2,890
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE BCS512S ITV521S ICT521S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics Introduction to Land Use Planning and COURSE TITLE Building Construction Introduction to Valuation Information Competence	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070 2,900 2,890 2,890 5,240
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE BCS512S ITV521S ICT521S PMA512S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics Introduction to Land Use Planning and COURSE TITLE Building Construction Introduction to Valuation Information Competence Principles of Macroeconomics	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070 2,900 2,890 2,890 5,240 2,070
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE CUS411S IGD411S BSC410S MSS511S PMI511S ILP510S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE BCS512S ITV521S ICT521S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Computer User Skills Introduction to Geospatial Data Basic Science Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Science Principles of Microeconomics Introduction to Land Use Planning and COURSE TITLE Building Construction Introduction to Valuation Information Competence	1,910 4,170 3,620 3,580 2,940 2,070 2,900 2,890 2,890 5,240

SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,890
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
BSS511S	Building Services	2,890
PMM611S	Property Management and Maintenance	2,890
PMV611S	Principles of Methods of Valuation	3,620
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,620
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
LIF511S	Legal and Insitutional Framework	2,890
LET621S	Land Economics and Taxation	2,890
EUR612S	Elements of Urban and Rural Economics	2,890
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	34,340
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,490
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,900
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	2,900
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,900
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,620
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,900
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	3,580
FMP812S	Facilities Management and Procurement	3,580
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	29,850
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	2,900
APF811S	Advanced Porperty Finance and investment	2,900
RMD811S	Research Mehodology	3,620
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,260

SEMESTER 8		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,400
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,400
WII 30213	Willia Thesis	7,700
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	25,390
BACHELOR OF PROPERTY	STUDIES (Phasing in 2017)	08BPRS
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,170
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,620
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
MSS511S	Mathematics & Statistics for Spatial Sciences	2,940
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070
BAC1100	Business Accounting 1A	2,070
CENTECTED 2		
SEMESTER 2	COURCE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.000
BCS520S	Building Construction & Services	2,900
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,890
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
PMA512S	Principles of Macroeconomics	2,070
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	36,340
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LLR611S	Law for Land Registration	2,890
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,900
PMT611S	Property Maintenance	3,620
PMV611S	Principles and Methods of Valuation	3,620
PDM611S	Property Development and Marketing	3,620
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework	2,890
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,900
UEN621S	Urban Economics	2,900
		•

	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	32,220
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2 272
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
LIS611S	Land Administration Theory and Breating	3,490
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,900
CAR720S	Computer Application to Real Estate	2,900
PQS721S	Principles of Quantity Surveying	2,900
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLP721S	Procurement and Logistics for Property Mngmnt	2,910
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,900
REM821S	Real Estate Market Analysis	3,580
FMM821S	Facilities Management	5,520
PSP711S	Professional Practice (Property Studies)	3,620
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	34,700
FOURTH YEAR		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
AVT811S	Applied Valuation	2,900
APF811S	Advanced Property Finance and Investment	2,900
RMD811S	Research Methodology	3,620
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,260
SEMESTER 8	NA/auli luka auaka di la auu tu a	4 400
WPS821S	Work Integrated Learning	4,400
MPS821S	Mini-Thesis	4,400
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	25,390
BACHELOR OF LAND ADM	MINISTRATION	07BLAM
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
MSS511S	Mathematics and Statistics for spatial science	2,940
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,620
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900
PMI511S	Principles of Microeconomics	2,070

Semester 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
GES512S	Geographic Info. Systems 1	2,900
LIF511S	Legal and Institutional Framework English in	2,890
ISM520S	Introduction to Survey and Mapping	2,900
ITV521S	Introduction to Valuation	2,890
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
	ELECTIVE	
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,900
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	41,100
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
EVP510S	Environment Planning	2,910
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,490
LLR611S	Law for Land Administration	2,890
Semester 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ISL720S	Information Systems Law	2,910
IAL620S	Innovative Approaches to Land Administration	2,900
LEM621S	Land Economics	2,900
CMT620S	Conflict Management	2,900
MLR620S	Mortgages and Other Land Rights Elective	2,900
DRM721S	Disaster Risk Management	3,620
PFI721S	Property Finance and Investment	2,900
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	36,640
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,620
LAT710S	Land Administration Theory and Practice	2,900
GSI720S	Governance and Spatial Information Management	2,900
LUP610S	Land Use Planning 2	2,900
	Plus ONE of the following electives:	
CAR720S	Computer Applications to Real Estate	2,900
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,490

DRM721S DMA711S	Disaster Risk Management (semester4/6) Development Management	3,620 2,900
Semester 6 COURSE CODE SYD611S	COURSE TITLE Sustainability and Development	2,070
PML720S	Project Management for Land Administration	3,490
WLA721S	Work Intergated Learning: Land Administration	4,190
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	26,880
GEO-SPATIAL SCIENCE AN	D TECHNOLOGY	
DIPLOMA IN GEOMATION Revised Programme FIRST YEAR	cs	06DGEO
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,880
SUP522S ILP510S	Survey Project 1 Introduction to Land Use Planning & Management	2,890 2,900
ITM401S	Introduction to Mathematics A	2,500
CUS411S	Computer Usage Skills	4,170
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,880
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying)	4,410
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
GES512S	Geographic Information System 1	2,900
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting	2,900
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,470
CAS520S MSV610S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,890
ENS610S	Mine Surveying Engineering Surveying	2,900 2,900
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,880
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,890
SUR620S	Surveying 3	2,890
GAT621S	Geomatics Adjustment Theory	2,890
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	30,750
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	F 240
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
CAS610S PGY611S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,890
CMV611S	Photogrammetry Cartography and Man Visualisation	3,660
SUP611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,890
30P0113	Survey Project 2	2,890
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	19,480
BACHELOR OF GEOMATIC	07BGEO	
(Revised programme-Pha	sed in 2020)	
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
BSV521S	Basic Surveying	2,880
SUP520S	Survey Project	2,890
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
ENM510S	Engineering Mathematics 1	4,400
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
SDR420S	Survey Drafting	2,880
SUR610S	Surveying 2 (Advanced Surveying	4,410
LTS520S	Land Tenure Systems	2,880
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
ENM520S	Engineering Mathematics 2	4,400
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,760
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
CAD510S	Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)	2,900
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,470
MSV610S	Mine Surveying	2,900
	. <u>-</u>	·

CAS520S	Cadastral Surveying 1	2,890
ENS610S	Engineering Surveying	2,900
Compostor 4		
Semester 4 Course Code	Course Title	
DTM620S	Digital Terrain Modelling	2,880
STS621S	Sectional Title Surveying	2,890
SUR620S	Surveying 3 (Precision Surveying)	2,890
GAT621S	Geomaticss Adjustment Theory	2,890
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,900
IPH402S	Introduction to Physics B	2,580
		_,,555
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	34,000
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	•
CAS610S	Cadastral Surveying 2	2,890
PGY611S	Photogrammetry	3,660
CMV611S	Cartography and Map Visualisation	2,890
SUR710S	Surveying 4	4,430
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,490
MNL711S	Management and Leadership	3,620
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	2.270
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	4,400
ODC721S	Geodesy	3,720
WIG721S	Work Integrated Learning (Geomatics)	2,890
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	35,970
BACHELOR OF GEOINFOR	MATION TECHNOLOGY	07BGEI
(Revised programme)		,
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
IGD411S	Introduction to Geospatial Data	3,620
ILP510S	Introduction to Land Use Planning and	2,900
MSS511S	Mathmatics and Statistics for Spatial Science	2,940
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,060
	•	,

OSN521S ISM520S GES512S SYD611S	Intro. Operating Systems and Networks Intro. Survey and Mapping Geographic Information Systems 1 Sustainability & Development	2,770 2,900 2,900 2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	32,310
SECOND YEAR Semester 3 Course Code	Registration Fees Course Title	1,910
WBG511S	Web GIS	3,660
CTM611S	Cartography & Map Visualisation	2,890
RES511S	Remote Sensing 1	3,470
LIS611S	Land Information Systems	3,490
DBF510S ICT521S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
GMN621S	Information Competence Geoinformation Management	5,240 2,900
GWINOZIS	Geomornation Wanagement	2,300
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
SEH620S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	4,060
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	4,060
PGI520S	Programming for Geoinformatics	4,400
RES612S	Remote Sensing 2	4,590
GES612S	Geographic Information Systems 2	2,900
GCP511S	GIT Camp	4,060
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	51,690
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	2.000
GIP710S PGY611S	GIS Programming Photogrammetry	2,900 3,660
GDB611S	Geodatabases	2,900
GDG611S	Geodemographics	-
GES711S	Geographic Information Systems 3	3,490
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
SPS721S	Sustainability and Development	3,740
AWG720S	Programming for Geoinformatics	3,740
WOK721S	Work Integrated Learning	2,900
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	27,310

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL, MINING AND PROCESS ENGINEERING

MASTER OF INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (Phased in 2016)		09MIWR
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code	REGISTRATION FEES Course Title	1,910
IWR910S	Integrated Water Resource Management	7,440
QEM910S	Water Quality & Environmental Management	7,440
HDG910S	Hydrogeology	7,440
Semester 2		
RAP920S	Water Resources Analysis & Planning	7,440
EQP920S	Environmental Water Quality Processes	7,440
REM920S	Research Methodology	7,440
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	46,550
SECOND YEAR Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
WWM910S	Wastewater Management	7,440
WSM910S	Water Supply Management	7,440
	•	
Semester 4		
TWM911S	Mini Thesis-THESIS	7,440
TWM912X	Mini Thesis-EXTENSION	1,930
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	26,160
MASTER OF ENGINEERING IN CIVIL ENGINEERING 09MECE		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CMM911S	Construction Management and Methods	11,870
SDF911S	Sustainable Development and Institutional	11,870
A A D 0 1 1 S	Structures Advanced Structural Analysis and Structural	11 070
AAD911S	Advanced Structural Analysis and Structural Transportation	11,870
QTM911S	Quantitative Methods	11,870
Q.1113113	Water	11,070

GDM911S	GIS and Data Management	11,870
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	Structures	
FEA921S	Finite Element Analysis	11,870
ADS921S	Advanced Design of Steel Structures	11,870
ADC921S	Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	11,870
	Transportation	
ATM921S	Advanced Transport Modeling	11,870
RET921S	Railway Engineering and Transport	11,870
APT921S	Advanced Pavement Technology	11,870
	Water:	
FCU921S	Flood Control and Water Resources Utilisation	11,870
AWS921S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Systems	11,870
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	11,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	73,130
SECOND YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
SEMESTER 3	COURSE TITLE	
RTM920S	Research Methodology Techniques	11,870
	Plus ONE of the following strands depending on	
	Structures	
TAS911S	Topics in Advanced Structural Engineering	11,870
	Transportation	
TAT911S	Topics in Advanced Transportation Engineering	11,870
	Water:	
TAW911S	Topics in Advanced Water Engineering	11,870
SEMESTER 4		
TMC911S	Thesis	11,870
TMC912X	Thesis Civil Engineering Extension	5,950
	TOTAL	43,470
MASTER OF ENVIRONMI	ENTAL ENGINEERING	09MEEN
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1		
Registration Fees		1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
ESA911S	Environmental Systems and Analysis Tools	4,140
SWE911S	Solid Waste Engineering and Cleaner Production	4,140
EFM911S	Environmental Fluid Mechanics	4,140
	<u></u>	.,0

SEMESTER 2

RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology Plus ONE of the following strand depending on	11,870
	Energy Systems	
REE921S	Renewable Energies & Energy System Engineering	11,870
EET921S	Energy Efficiency Technology	11,870
	Water Engineering	
HDS921S	Hydraulic Structures	11,870
HDG921S	Hydrogeology	11,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	49,940
YEAR 2		
Registration Fees		1,910
CPURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEMESTER 3		
	ONE of the following Strand compulsory	
	Energy Systems	
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	11,870
	Water Engineering	
AWW911S	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering	11,870
SEMESTER 4		
TEE911S	Thesis	11,890
TEE912X	Thesis Extension	2,970
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,640
MINING AND PROCESS EN	GINEERING	
MASTER OF ENGINEERING	IN METALLURGY	09ММЕТ
	Students are required to choose ONE of the following Stra	nds depending
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1		
Registration Fees		1,910
MINERAL PROCESSING S		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMP910S	Advanced Mineral Processing	11,410
CCL910S	Communication and Classification	11,410
MSP910s	Mineral Separation Process	11,410
PYROMETALLURGY STRA	AND	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TKN910S	Thermodynamics and Kinetics	11,410
RPS910S	Refractory Principles and Selection	11,410
FEN910S	Fuels and Energy	11,410

PHYSICAL METALLURGY	AND ADVANCED MATERIALS STRAND	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PHM910S	Physical Metallurgy	11,410
CEN910S	Corrosion Engineering	11,410
MSE910S	Materials Selection	11,410
111023200	Waterials selection	11, 110
HYDROMETALLURGY STR	AND	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
LOC910S	Leaching of Ores and Concentrates	11,410
AEL910S	Advanced Electrometallurgy	11,410
HST910S	Hydrometallurgical Separation Technicques &	11,410
SEMESTER 2		
RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	11,870
	Plus any TWO Elective Courses (based on	
MSP920S	Modelling and Simulation of Processes	11,410
CPS920S	Cleaner Production and Sustainability	11,410
PCO920S	Process Control and Optimisation	11,410
MVC920S	Mineral Value Chain Management	11,410
BMH920S	Bulk Materials Handling	11,410
RPM920S	Risk and Project Management	11,410
MCH920S	Material Characterisation	11,410
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	70 920
	IOIAL 131 YEAR	70,830
YEAR 2		
Registration Fees		1,910
CPURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,,_,
SEMESTER 3 AND 4		
MTE940S	Thesis	7,720
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	9,630
MASTER OF INDUSTRIAL	ENGINEERING	09MIEN
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	- /-
IEM910S	Industrial Engineering Methods	11,870
WSC910S	Work Science (Industrial Engineering)	11,870
AEE910S	Applied Economics for Engineers	11,870
		11,070

SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
QRE920S	Quality and Reliability	11,870
BAN920S	Business Analysis	11,870
RTM920S	Research Techniques & Methodology	11,870
	TOTAL	73,130
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3 AND 4	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IET911S	Thesis	5,950
IET912S	Thesis	5,950
IET913X	Industrial Engineering Extension	3,460
	TOTAL	17,270
ELECTRICAL AND COMPUT	ER ENGINEERING	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOM (Phased in 2016)	MA IN SPACE TECHNOLOGY	08PGDS
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,490
MAT811S	Mission Architecture	5,490
SAP811S	Space Applications	5,490
SMA811S	Satellite Mission Analysis and Design	5,490
Semester 2		
SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,490
SAT821S	Satellite Architecture	5,490
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,490
	TOTAL	40,340
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOM (Phased in 2016)	MA IN SPACE AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE	08PGDA
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
SEV811S	Space Environment	5,490
MAT811S	· Mission Architecture	5,490

SAP811S IMD811S	Space applications Instrumentation Measurement and Data Analysis	5,490 5,490
Semester 2		
SPM821S	Space Policy and Management	5,490
AMS821S	Atmospheric Science	5,490
ADP821S	Advanced Design Project	5,490
	TOTAL	40,340
MASTER OF SUSTAINABL	E ENERGY SYSTEMS	09MSES
(Phasing in 2018)		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE EST911S	COURSE TITLE	11 200
SEI911S	Energy Systems Socio-Ecological Impact Assessment	11,300 11,300
SDE911S	Sustainable Development	11,300
3013113	Sustainable Development	11,300
SEMESTER 2		
RTM920S	Research Techniques and Methodology	11,870
PMG921S	Participatory Mapping and Geographic Information	11,300
	Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory	
	Energy Technology Strand:	
SER921S	Solar Energy Resources and Technologies	11,300
5000040	Energy Management Strand:	
ECO921S	Energy Economics	11,300
	TOTAL	70,280
YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
SEMESTER 3	COURSE TITLE	
ENS911S	Energy Storage Technology	11,300
WOE911S	Wind and Ocean Energy Technologies	11,300
BEG911S	Bio-Energy	11,870
	Plus ONE of the following strand elective courses	
EPO911S	Energy Policy	11,300
EMM911S	Energy Management	11,300
PJM911S	Project Management	11,300
SEMESTER 3 & 4 (Year Co	ourse)	
TSE911S	Thesis	11,870
TSE912S	THesis	11,870
TSE913X	Thesis Extension	5,950

		,
ALL SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERI	NG DEPARTMENT	
ALL ENGINEERING DEPAR	TMENTS	
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Phased in 2016)	IN ENGINEERING	10DRPE
YEAR 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	,
PHD101S	PhD Thesis Semester 1	12,870
PHD102S	PhD Thesis Semester 2	12,870
	TOTAL	27,650
YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PHD103S	PhD Thesis Semester 3	12,870
PHD104S	PhD Thesis Semester 4	12,870
	TOTAL	27,650
YEAR 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PHD105S	PhD Thesis Semester 5	12,870
PHD106S	PhD Thesis Semester 6	12,870
PHD107X	Thesis Extension Semester 7	6,430
	TOTAL	34,080
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITEC	TURE, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION	
BACHELOR OF ARCHITECT	TURE HONOURS	08BARH
(Phased in 2017)		302 1
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,: _•
HDP811S	Honours Design Project 1	6,480
GSU821S	Global South Urbanism	2,900
CEW811S	Construction Economics and Works Estimation	3,460
RMR810S	Research Methodology	4,280
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

TOTAL

70,850

HDP821S	Honours Design Project	6,480
ICT821S	Integrated Construction Technology	5,240
EDT821S	Environmental Design and Technology	2,290
BLC821S	Building and Contract Management	2,290
	TOTAL	35,330
MASTER OF ARCHITECT	URE	09MARC
(Phased in 2017)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
IDS911S	Integrated Design Studio 1	4,140
ABC911S	Advanced Building Construction	4,140
	(Choose one of the following Electives)	
SML911S	Sustainable Materials Lab	4,140
HSD911S	Housing Design	4,140
BHC911S	Building Heritage and Conservation	4,140
SEMESTER 2		
ISD921S	Integrated Design Studio II	4,140
ARM921S	Applied Research Methodology	6,580
PPM921S	Professional Practice Management	4,140
	(Choose one of the following Electives)	
AUB921S	African Urbanism	4,140
AUE911S	Applied Urban Ecology	4,140
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	33,330
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUT911S	Critical Urban Theory	4,140
SEMESTER 3 AND 4		
MDT911S	Master Design Thesis	3,110
MDT912S	Master Design Thesis	3,110
		12,270
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	
BACHELOR OF OUANTIT	TY SURVEYING HONOURS	
(Phased in 2020)		08ВОДН
FIRST YEAR Semester 2	Registration Fees	1,910

Course code	Course Title	
RMR810S	Reseaach Methodology	4,280
MSM811S	Measurement	2,770
CSF811S	Construction Finance	2,770
PPP811S	Professional Practice and Procedures	2,770
Semester 3		
Course Code	Course Title	
CLS821S	Construction Costing and Feasibility Study	3,610
CCM821S	Contract Management	3,610
MIT821S	Mini Thesis	3,610
	TOTAL	25,330
BACHELOR OF LAND ADM	MINISTRATION HONOURS	08BHLA
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
LAU811S	Rural Development Planning	3,620
RMD811S	Sustainable Local Economic Development	3,620
LPD811S	Project Planning and Management	3,620
1. 50113	Plus one of the following Electives	-
APM811S	Advanced Project Management	5,260
CRM820S	Community Resource Management	4,280
EIR820S	Environmental Issues in Regional and Rural Dev	2,770
		_,
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EOI821S	Emerging and Open Issues in Land Administration	3,620
MTH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,470
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,120
RACHELOR OF LIRRAN AN	ND REGIONAL REGIONAL PLANNING : HONOURS	08BURH
(Revised)(Phasing in 2020		OODOMI
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,
ATU811S	Advanced Theory of Urban and Regional Planning	2,770
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,770
UDN811S	Urban Design Studio	2,770
RMY811S	Research Methodology	4,280
	<i>5.</i>	,
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

ITP821S SPP821S MTS822S ARP822S	Integrated Transportation Planning Spatial Planning Practise Plus one of the following ellective courses Mini Thesis Applied Research Project	4,300 5,410 4,300 4,300
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,510
BACHELOR OF URBAN AN (Revised)(Phasing in 2020	D REGIONAL REGIONAL PLANNING : HONOURS	08BURH
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ATU811S	Advanced Theory of Urban and Regional Planning	2,770
PPG811S	Project Planning and Management	2,770
UDN811S	Urban Design Studio	2,770
RMY811S	Research Methodology	4,280
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ITP821S	Integrated Transportation Planning	4,300
SPP821S	Spatial Planning Practise	5,410
	Plus one of the following ellective courses	
MTS822S	Mini Thesis	4,300
ARP822S	Applied Research Project	4,300
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	28,510
BACHELOR OF GEOMATIC (REVISED PROGRAMME)	S HONOURS	08GEOH
(REVISED PROGRAMME)		
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
ACS811S	Advanced Cadastral Surveying	3,570
AGT811S		3,570
ERS810S	Advanced Geodesy and Adjustment Theory	
RMG810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,410
MMG0103	·	
Semester 2	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,410
	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,410
Semester 2	Environmental Remote Sensing Research Methodology (Geoinformatics)	5,410
Semester 2 Course Code	Environmental Remote Sensing Research Methodology (Geoinformatics) Course Title	5,410 4,060

BACHELOR OF GEOINFOR (Phasing in 2019)	RMATION TECHNOLOGY HONOURS	08HBGI
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
SDI810S	Spatial Data Infrastructures	5,410
ASA810S	Advanced Spatial Analysis	5,410
ERS810S	Environmental Remote Sensing	5,410
RMG810S	Research Methodology (Geoinformation	4,060
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MNS820S	Mini-thesis	5,410
GSV820S	Geodata Science and Visualisation	5,410
GAD820S	GIS Application Development	5,410
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	38,430
MASTER OF SPATIAL SCIENCE		09MOSS
YEAR 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	1,310
RMS911S	Research Methodology	7,290
MSP911S	Thesis	17,720
11131 3113	111033	17,720
	TOTAL	26,920
YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
MSP913S	Thesis	17,720
MSP914S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL	37,350
YEAR 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
MSP915X	Thesis	8,860
	TOTAL	10,770
DOCTOR OF SPATIAL SCIENC	CE	10DPSS
YEAR 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910

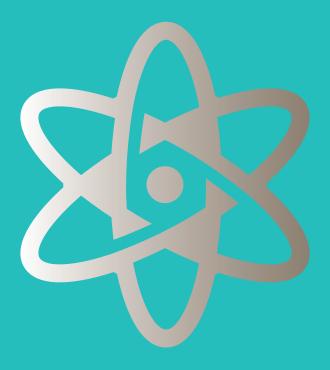
Course Code	Course Title	
PSS101S	Research Methodology	17,720
PSS102S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL	37,350
YEAR 2	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	_,
PSS103S	Thesis	17,720
PSS104S	Thesis	17,720
. 55=5 .5		=-,-=0
	TOTAL	37,350
YEAR 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PSS105S	Thesis	17,720
PSS106S		17,720
	TOTAL	37,350
YEAR 4	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PSS107X	Thesis	8,860
	TOTAL	10,770



Faculty Health, Natural Resources and Applied Sciences



Fees



FACULTY OF HEALTH, APPLIED SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Undergraduate Programmes

BACHELOR OF MEDICAL L	ABORATORY SCIENCES	08BMED 08BMLS
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
HPY511S	Human Anatomy & Physiology 1A	3,310
IML511S	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science	3,310
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	3,000
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	3,160
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,440
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
HPY521S	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1B	3,310
IMY521S	Immunology	3,310
HIS521S	Histology	3,310
BIO521S	Biochemistry	3,310
CMB521S	Cell and Molecular Biology	3,310
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	47,230
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
MMB611S	Medical Microbiology	4,370
HAM611S	Haematology 2A	4,370
CLC611S	Clinical Chemistry 2A	4,370
CYT611S	Cytology 2A	4,370
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
MMB621S	Medical Microbiology 2B	4,370
HAM621S	Haematology 2B	4,370
CLC621S	Clinical Chemistry 2B	4,370
CYT621S	Cytology 2B	-
IMH621S	Immunohaematology	4,370
MOD621S	Molecular Diagnostics	4,370

	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	43,310
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	2 500
RMA821S MMB711S	Research Methodology Medical Microbiology 3	3,580 4,380
HAM711S	Haematology	4,370
CLC711S	Clinical Chemistry 3	4,370
MLM711S	Medical Laboratory Management	4,380
	medical Education, management	1,555
Semester 6		
ICP721S	Integrated Clinical Pathology	3,580
WLB721S	Work Integrated Learning 3	6,350
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	32,920
FOURTH YEAR	Deviatoration France	1,910
Semester 7 Course Code	Registration Fees Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
WLB811S	Work Integrated Learning 4A	6,350
WLDOIIS	Work integrated Learning 4A	0,330
Semester 8		
Course Code	Course Title	
MTB811S	Mini Thesis	3,580
WLB821S	Work Integrated Learning 4B	6,350
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	20,260
BACHELOR OF EMERGEN	ICY MEDICAL CARE	07ВОМС
(Revised Programme - P		0750MC
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
EN 4050411	YEAR COURSES	_
EMC501Y	Emergency Medical Care I	10,510

HAP501Y PHC501Y CPR501Y	Human Anatomy and Physiology Primary Health Care and HIV/AIDS Clinical Practice I	6,000 6,000 6,000
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	49,620
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
BRC511S	Principles of Rescue 1	2,560
PPH611S	Pathophysiology	2,570
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MLE512S	Medical Law and Ethics	2,570
BRC512S	Principles of Rescure 2	2,570
	YEAR COURSES	
EMC601Y	Emergency Medical Care II	11,570
PHA601Y	Pharmacology	3,470
CPR601Y	Clinical Practice II	6,000
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	35,290
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
EMS612S	Emergency Medical Service Administration	4,420
	Year Courses	
EMC701Y	Emergency Medical Care III	10,580
CPR701Y	Clinical Practice III	5,670
ICU701Y	ICU and Critical Care Transport	5,380
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	30,030

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES 08BOHS (Revised Programme - Phasing in 2017)

FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.070
PLU411S CUS411S	Principles of English Language Use Computer User Skills	2,070
HSP511S	Health Science Physics	4,170 3,160
HSC511S	Health Science Chemistry	3,000
HSS511S	Health Science Statistics	2,440
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,680
7011 3113	randtomy and rayonology	1,000
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
WAS512S	Water and Sanitation	3,080
MAP512S	Microbiology and Parasitology	3,310
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	3,070
HAH521S	Housing and Health	3,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	38,270
SECOND YEAR		1,910
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
WSM611S	Waste Management	3,580
OHS611S	Occupational Health and Safety 2A	3,580
FMH611S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2A	3,580
EPD611S PHL611S	Epidemiology	3,590
AUT0112	Public Health Legislation 2A	3,580
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OHS612S	Occupational Health and Safety 2B	3,580
FMH612S	Food and Meat Hygiene 2B	3,580
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,590
PHL612S	Public Health Legislation 2B	3,580
APN612S	Air Pollution and Noise	3,580
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,890
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	=,- 40
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
OHS711S	Occupational Health and Safety 3	3,580
FMH711S	Food and Meat Hygiene 3	3,580
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	4,000

EPS711S Environmental Pollution and Safety 3,5	580 580
SEMESTER 6	
COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE	
EWL712S Work Integrated Learning (Part 1) 6,3	310
TOTAL 3RD YEAR 28,6	10
FOURTH YEAR	
SEMESTER 7 REGISTRATION FEE 1,9	10
COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE	
OHS811S Occupational Health and Safety 4 3,5	580
FMH811S Food and Meat Hygiene 4 3,5	580
- .	580
-	580
EQM811S Environmental Quality Management 3,5	580
SEMESTER 8	
COURSE CODE COURSE TITLE	
EWL812S Work Integrated Learning (Part 2) 6,6	660
EMT812S Mini-Thesis 3,1	160
TOTAL 4TH YEAR 29,6	30
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT 07BSH	łМ
(PHASING IN 2022)	
FIRST YEAR	
Semester 1 Registration Fees 1,9	10
Course Code Course Title	
PLU411S Principles of English Use 2,0	070
CUS411S Computer User Skills 4,1	170
HSP511S Health Science Physics 3,1	160
HSS511S Health Science Statistics 2,4	140
HSC511S Health Science Chemistry 3,0	000
AAP511S Anatomy and Physiology 1,6	580
Samester 2	
Semester 2 Course Code Course Title	
Course Code Course Title	ነ ፈበ
Course CodeCourse TitleICT521SInformation Competence5,2	240
Course CodeCourse TitleICT521SInformation Competence5,2EPR511SEnglish in Practice2,0	070
Course CodeCourse TitleICT521SInformation Competence5,2EPR511SEnglish in Practice2,0CHP521SCommunity Health Promotion3,0	070 070
Course CodeCourse TitleICT521SInformation Competence5,2EPR511SEnglish in Practice2,0CHP521SCommunity Health Promotion3,0BPP521SBasic Pathophysiology3,1	070

	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,220
SECOND YEAR Semester 3	Registration Fees Course Title	1,910
Course Code EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2.070
HIN611S	Health Informatics and Technology	2,070 5,240
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,590
PPH611S	Principles and Practice of Health Management	2,570
MTH611S	Medical Terminologies for Health Information	3,400
WITHOLLS	Wedical Terminologies for Health information	3,400
Semester 3		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICD611S	International Classification of Disease 1A	3,580
HDS621S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,400
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,590
HDM621S	Health Database Management	3,570
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	34,990
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 4	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	ŕ
ICD611S	International Classification of Disease 1A	3,580
HDS621S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,400
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,590
HDM621S	Health Database Management	3,570
SYD611S	Sustainability Development	2,070
Semester 5		
Course Code	Course Title	-
EPD711S	International Classification of Disease 1A	4,000
ICD622S	Healthcare Delivery Systems	3,580
QMI711S	Epidemiology 2B	3,580
ISP711S	Health Database Management	3,580
	Plus of ONE Following Electives	
BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,580
PMH721S	Project Management for Health Care	3,380
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WHL721S	Working Integraded Learning	10,610

	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	46,850
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE I (Old Programme) (Phasi	N HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ng out 2026)	07BHIS
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	3,160
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	3,000
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,440
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,680
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
CHP521S	Community Health Promotions	3,070
BPP521S	Basic Pathophysiology	3,170
BME521S	Biomedical Ethics	2,620
IHI521S	Introduction to Health Informatics	2,620
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,220
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
HIT611S	Health Information Technology	5,240
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,590
PHS611S	Policy in Health Information Systems	5,240
MTD611S	Medical Terminologies and Disease	3,400
	Nomenclature	
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
EHR621S	Electronic Health Records	3,400
ICD621S	International Classification of Disease	3,580
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,590
HIM621S	Health Information Management	3,580
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	35,600

THIRD YEAR

Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code EPD711S	Course Title	4.000
PHM711S	Epidemiology 3 Principles of Health Management	4,000 3,380
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
PHP721S	Public Health Practice	3,580
1111 /213	Plus TWO of the following elective courses:	3,360
BSD721S	Biostatistics and Demography	3,580
LHM721S	Legislations of Health Information Mgmt.	3,580
FMS721S	Financial Management in Health Services	3,580
111107 213	Thianelal Management in Fleater Services	3,300
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WIH711S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 1)	4,310
WIH721S	Work Integrated Learning (Part 2)	6,310
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	32,720
BACHELOR OF HUMAN N	UTRITION	08BOHN
(NEW programme phasin		00501111
(3	
YEAR 1		
Semester 1	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
HSP511S	Health Sciences Physics	3,160
HSC511S	Health Sciences Chemistry	3,000
HSS511S	Health Sciences Statistics	2,440
AAP511S	Anatomy and Physiology	1,680
Semester 2		
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
CHP521S	Community Health Promotion	3,070
IBC521S	Introduction to Biochemistry	3,140
IFN521S	Introduction to Biochemistry Introduction to Foods, Nutrition and Health	3,220
GEP521S	Gastro-intestinal and Endocrine Physiology	2,440
GLI J21J	dustro intestinai ana Endocrine i mysiology	2,440
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,610
YEAR 2		
Semester 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	1,910
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
MIB611S	Microbilogy	
FSN611S	Food Security and Nutrition	3,130 3,220
LOINOTTO	1 000 Security and Natificial	3,220

MTN821S WLN821S	Mini-Thesis Work Integrated Learning	2,990 5,950
Semester 8		
NCA811S	Nutraceuticals and Alternative Nutritional	4,030
PCN811S	Primary Care Nutrition for HIV/AIDS and	4,030
CNN811S	Community Nutrition	4,030
NIE811S	Nutrition in Emergencies	4,030
CAN811S	Computer Application in Nutrition	4,030
Course Code	Course Title	
Semester 7	Registration Fees	1,910
YEAR 4		22,200
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	33,990
RMD821S	Research Methodoly	4,290
NNA721S	Nutrition Anthropology	3,380
HTN721S	Human Nutrition 2	4,100
Semester 6 FPC721S	Food Processing and Preservation	3,380
PHC711S	Principles of Primary Health Care Nutrition	3,380
HNT711S	Human Nutrition 1	4,100
PHM711S	Principles of Health Management	3,380
EPD711S	Epidemiology 3	4,000
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
Course Code	Course Title	
YEAR 3 Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	33,520
FSS621S	Food Service Systems	3,220
FCA621S	Food Composition and Analysis	3,220
MCN621S	Maternal and Early Childhood Nutrition	3,220
EPD612S	Epidemiology 2B	3,590
FCH621S	Food Chemistry	3,130
Semester 4		
NTL611S	Nutrition Through the Life Cycle	3,220
EPD611S	Epidemiology 2A	3,590

SCHOOL OF NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Phasing out 2026) FIRST YEAR		07BOSC
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,490
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	3,000
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,490
AAT501S	Algebra and Trigonometry	2,550
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,490
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	3,000
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,490
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	33,970
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
CLS502S	Calculus/Calculus 1	2,550
	PLUS two strands depending on intended major	
	Biology	
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,550
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity Chemistry	2,550
APP601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	3,000
ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	3,000
	Physics	•
EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,550
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,550
	Mathematics	
LIA502S	Linear Algebra 1	2,550
MAS501S	Mathematical Structures	2,550
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
	PLUS two strands depending on intended major	

	Biology	
GEN602S	Genetics	2,550
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,550
	Chemistry	
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	3,000
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	3,000
	Physics	
ECE602S	Electrical Circuits & Electronics	2,550
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,550
005000	Mathematics	2.760
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,760
LIA601S	Linear Algebra Compulsory Elective for Biology Major	2,760
PBT501S	Probability Theory 1	2,550
FB13013	Compulsory Elective for Chemistry, Physics and	2,330
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,760
CL30013	Culculus 2	2,700
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	31,700
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme	
ECO701S	Biology Ecology	2,550
ASF701S	Animal Structure and Function	2,550
MIB701S	Microbiology	2,550
MAB701S	Marine Biology 3A	2,550
	Chemistry	_,=,===
OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	3,000
MSC701S	Molecular Spectroscopy & Chemical Separation	3,000
ACS701S	Applied Colloids & Surface Chemistry	3,000
QCM701S	Quantum Chemistry & Molecularon Spectroscopy	3,000
	Physics	
MMP701S	Mathematical Methods in Physics	2,550
EEN701S	Energy and Environment	2,550
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,550
GPH701S	Geophysics	2,550
	Mathematics	_
MAP602S		
	Mathematical Programming	2,760
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,940

Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WIL702S	Work Integrated Learning	3,030
	PLUS one strand/major (based on programme	
	Biology	
BIO702S	Biotechnology	2,550
MAB702S	Marine Biology 3B	2,550
	Chemistry	
BPP702S	Biochemistry: Biochemical Principles & Practice	3,010
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	3,010
	Physics	
QPH702S	Quantum Physics	2,550
BPH702S	Biomedical Physics	2,550
	Mathematics	
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,940
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,940
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	25,030
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE		07BASC
(Phasing in 2024)		
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,490
GNC501S	General Chemistry 1A	3,000
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,490
MFN511S	Mathematics for Natural Sciences	2,490
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,320
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
GNB502S	General Biology 1B	2,490
GNC502S	General Chemistry 1B	3,000
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,490
CNS512S	Calculus for Natural Sciences 1	2,560
CIS512S	Current Issues in Sciences	2,550
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	41,340
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	Registration Fees	1,910
	Choose TWO Stands depending on the intended	

Course Code	Course Title	
	BIOLOGY	
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,550
EBD601S	Evolution of Biological Diversity	2,550
GEN602S	Genetics	2,550
	CHEMISTRY	
APP601S	Analytical Principles and Practice	3,000
ORC601S	Organic Chemistry 1	3,000
PCH602S	Physical Chemistry	3,000
	PHYSICS	
EAM601S	Electricity and Magnetism	2,550
TPH601S	Thermal Physics	2,550
CLM611S	Classical Mechanics	2,560
	In adition ONE Compulsory Elective depending on	
	BIOLOGY	
PBT501S	Cell Biology	2,550
	CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS	
CFN611S	Calculus for Natural Sciences 2	2,560
Semester 4		
Course Code	Course Title	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
	Choose ONE Strand - Major Baed on Choices	
	BIOLOGY	
PSF602S	Plant Structure and Function	2,550
ECC612S	Ecological Concepts	2,560
APP612S	Animal Anatomy and Physiology	2,560
	CHEMISTRY	
ICH602S	Inorganic Chemistry	3,000
BPP612S	Biochemistry Principles and Practice	2,880
PCC612S	Physical Chemistry of Colloids and Polymers	3,000
NANADC136	PHYSICS Mathematical Matheda in Physics	2.500
MMP612S STM612S	Mathematical Methods in Physics Statistical Mechanics	2,560
MPH602S	Modern Physics	2,560
WPH0023	Wodern Physics	2,550
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	29,520
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	Registration Fees	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	-
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	Plus ONE strand/major (based on programme	
	BIOLOGY	
OCE711S	Oceanography	2,560
0 01, 110		,

MIB702S	Microbiology	2,560
BIO701S	Biotechnology	2,560
AFM711S	Aquaculture and Fisheries Management	2,560
	CHEMISTRY	
OCH701S	Organic Chemistry 2	3,000
CIA711S	Chemical Instrumental Analysis	3,000
ENC702S	Environmental Chemistry	3,010
QCM701S	Quantum Spectroscopy and Molecular PHYSICS	3,000
SSP701S	Solid State Physics	2,550
QUN712S	Quantum Mechanics	2,560
EAE712S	Electrodynamics and Electronics	2,560
ANP712S	Atomic and Nuclear Physics	2,560
Semester 6		
Course Code	Course Title	
WIL702S	Work Integrated Learning	3,030
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	19,020
DEPARTMENT OF MATHE	MATICS, STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS	07BSAM
(PHASING IN 2022)	III ALLED MATTEMATICS AND STATISTICS	07 DSAW
(PHASING IN 2022) FIRST YEAR	III ALL ELED INATTENATIOS AND STATISTICS	07 <i>0</i> 3AIII
,	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
FIRST YEAR		
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry	
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry	1,910 2,550
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures	1,910 2,550 2,550
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills	1,910 2,550 2,550 2,320
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1	1,910 2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411s PLU411S SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE	2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411S PLU411S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411s PLU411S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CLS502S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Calculus 1	2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411S PLU411S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CLS502S LIA502S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Calculus 1 Linear Algebra 1	1,910 2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170 2,070
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411S PLU411S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CLS502S LIA502S FIM502S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Calculus 1 Linear Algebra 1 Financial Mathematics 1	2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170 2,070
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411s PLU411S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CLS502S LIA502S FIM502S SIN502S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Calculus 1 Linear Algebra 1 Financial Mathematics 1 Statistical Inference 1	2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170 2,070 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411S PLU411S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CLS502S LIA502S FIM502S SIN502S EPR511S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Calculus 1 Linear Algebra 1 Financial Mathematics 1 Statistical Inference 1 English in Practice	2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170 2,070 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE AAT501S MAS501S IAS501S PBT501S CUS411s PLU411S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE CLS502S LIA502S FIM502S SIN502S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Algebra and Trigonometry Mathematicsl Structures Introduction to Applied Statistics Probability Theory 1 Computer User Skills Principles of English Language Use REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Calculus 1 Linear Algebra 1 Financial Mathematics 1 Statistical Inference 1	2,550 2,550 2,320 2,550 4,170 2,070 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550 2,550

SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,
PBT602S	Probability Theory 2	2,760
CLS601S	Calculus 2	2,760
LIA601S	Linear Algebra 2	2,760
FIM601S	Financial Mathematics 2	2,760
EAP511S	English for Academic Purpose	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAP602S	Mathematical Programming	2,760
AMS602S	Applied Mathematicsl & Statistical Computing	5,740
RAA602S	Regression Analysis & ANOVA	2,760
SIN601S	Statistical Inference 2	2,550
ODE602S	Ordinary Differential Equations	2,760
DEM602S	Demography	2,760
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	39,590
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,, _
RAN701S	Real Analysis	2,940
NUM701S	Numerical Methods 1	2,940
TSA701S	Time Series Analysis	2,940
SMS701S	Survey Methods and Sampling Tech	2,940
MM0701S	Mathematical Modelling 1	2,940
WIL701S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,190
SEMESTER 6	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MMO702S	Mathematical Modelling 2	2,940
DAE702S	Design and Analysis of Experiments	2,940
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
NUM702S	Numerical Methods 2	2,940
CAN702S	Complex Analysis	2,940
	Plus one of the following electives:	
MCS702S	Mechanics	2,940
AEM702S	Applied Econometric Modelling	2,940
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	36,570

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND AGRIBUSINESS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE		07BAGA
(Phased in 2020)		
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	DECISTRATION FEE	1 010
COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
ICA511S	Introduction to Mathematics Introduction to Chemistry	2,570
IBI511S	Introduction to General Biology	2,070
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,490
AIVICSZOS	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,430
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ERP511S	English in Practice	2,070
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,490
RGE521S	Rangeland Ecology	3,480
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,480
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,480
SCP621S	Sustainable Crop Production	3,530
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,880
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
Semester 3		
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
	PLUS three of the following strand courses	
CDUCAAC	Sustainable Agriculture Strand:	2.520
SRH611S	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,530
RRG611S	Rangeland Regeneration	3,530
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,560
	Agribusiness Management Strand:	
PPE611S	Principles of Production Economics	5,410
MTA611S	Mathematics for Agribusiness	3,530
	Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for	
SLH611S	Sustainable Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,530
SRH611S		
	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,530
SEMESTER 4	Sustainable Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,530

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,530
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,580
	PLUS four of the following courses depending on	
	Sustainable Agriculture Strand:	
CVA621S	Conservation Agriculture	3,530
GRS621S	GIS and Remote Sensing Applications in	3,530
ANH620S	Animal Health	3,490
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,490
	Agribusiness Management Strand:	
APT621S	Agroprocessing and Technology	3,530
PAM621S	Principles of Agribusiness Marketing	3,530
BEA621S	Basic Econometrics for Agriculture	3,530
	Plus one of the Strand Elective Courses for	
AGX620S	Agricultural Extension	3,350
IHR512S	Introduction to Human	1,990
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	40,990
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WLA710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,490
Semester 6	Work integrated Learning (WIL)	3,490
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
APD721S	Agricultural Policy and Rural Development	3,530
ENR721S	Environmental and Natural Resource	3,530
LINIT/213	PLUS one of the following Strand Compulsory	3,330
	Sustainable Agriculture Strand:	
SNH611S	Sustainable Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,530
AGE721S	Agroecology	3,530
AGE/213	Plus one of the Strand Elective Course for	3,330
SUA721S	Sustainable Urban Agriculture	3,530
WRM721S	Water Resource Management	3,530
VVINIVI7 ZIS	Agribusiness Management Strand:	3,330
FMA720S	Financial Management (Agriculture)	3,530
ECT721S	Economics of Trade	3,530 3,530
PJA712S	Project Management	3,530
FJA/123	Project Management	3,330
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	23,210
BACHELOR OF AGRICULT	URE	07BAGR
(Revised Programme - Ph		
FIRST YEAR	,	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,
ICA511S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,570
. 3	5 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7	_,5,0

CUS411S ITM111S PLU411S IBI511S	Computer User Skills Introduction to Mathematics Principles of English Language Use Introduction to General Biology	4,170 2,070 2,070 2,070
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
AMC520S	Agricultural Mechanisation	3,490
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,490
RSC520S	Rangeland Science	3,480
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,480
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,480
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	34,350
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
SRH610S	Small Ruminant Husbandry	3,530
RMN610S	Rangeland Management	3,530
LRH610S	Large Ruminant Husbandry	3,530
AAG610S	Agronomy	3,530
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALM621S	Agricultural Land Management	3,480
HCT620S ANH620S	Horticulture Animal Health	3,480
RME620S		3,490
AGX620S	Basic Research Methodology Agricultural Extension	3,580 3,480
NRH621S	Non-Ruminant Husbandry	3,480
MMIOZIS	Non-Kummant Husbandry	3,460
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	44,330
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	Registration Fee	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WLA710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	3,490
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
AGE721S	Agroecology	3,530
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,530

FMA720S FST720S RDS720S	Financial Management (Agriculture) Food Science and Technology Rural Development Sociology	3,530 3,530 5,410
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	27,000
BACHELOR OF HORTICUL (New Programme) (Phasi FIRST YEAR		07BHOR
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
GNP501S	General Physics 1A	2,490
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
GNB501S	General Biology 1A	2,490
ICA510S	Introduction to Chemistry	2,570
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
IHR512S	Introduction to Human Resources Management	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
GNB502S	General Bioloby 1B	2,490
SSA520S	Soil Science	3,480
GNP502S	General Physics 1B	2,490
AGS520S	Agricultural Statistics	3,480
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,090
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTP610S	Plant Physiology	3,480
PPN610S	Plant Protection	3,480
CPN610S	Crop Production	3,480
CEB601S	Cell Biology	2,550
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
VPP620S	Vegetable Physiology and Production	3,490
FPP620S	Fruit Physiology and Production	3,480
GEN602S	Genetics	2,550
RME620S	Basic Research Methodology	3,580
TGL620S	Turf Grass and Landscape Management	3,480
AEM520S	Agricultural Economics	3,490

		37,040
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning	4,330
VIII.7 200	Work integrated fearthing	.,555
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CEY720S	Crop Ecophysiology	3,480
AVP720S	Applied Vegetable Production	3,480
ABM720S	Agribusiness Management	3,530
AFP720S	Applied Fruit Production	3,480
PPT720S	Postharvest Physiology and Technology	3,490
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	25,770
DEPARTMENT OF NATURA	AL RESOURCE SCIENCES	
BACHELOR OF NATURAL	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	07BNRS
(NATURE CONSERVATION	DN) - Revised Phasing in 2020	
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSE511S	Conservation Ecology	2,900
BNS511S	Biology for Natural Sciences	3,480
TNM511S	Techniques for Natural resources Management	3,490
IGD411S	Introduction to Geo-Spatial Data	3,620
ITM111S	Introduction to Mathematics	2,070
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
SEMESTER 2		
PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,480
EEE621S	Environmental Education and Extension	3,480
ZLY520S	Zoology1	3,490
LME520S	Leadership and Management for Eco-enterprises	3,490
LFN520S	Legal Framework for Natural Resources	3,490
WMH620S	Wildlife Monitoring and Handling	3,490
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	44,630
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
COUNSE CODE	COUNSE TITLE	

PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,490
WWR711S	Water and Wetland Resources management	3,530
IAS501S	Introduction to Applied Statistics	2,320
GES512S	Geographic Information Systems 1	2,900
REM611S	Rangeland Ecology and Management	3,530
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
		•
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
CSE621S	Conversation Ecology 2	3,480
ZLY621S	Zoology 2	3,490
BRM622S	Basic research Methods (NRM)	3,480
CCP621S	Community Conservation	3,480
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	35,750
TIUDD VEAD		
THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
WIN710S	Work-Integrated Learning	4,330
WIIW/ 103	Work-integrated Learning	4,330
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
BCM721S	Biodiversity Conservation Management	3,480
EMP721S	Environmental Management Principles	3,480
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
FMG620S	Financial Management for Natural resources	3,480
CSE721S	Conservation Ecology 3	3,480
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	22,230
PACHELOD OF MATURA	L RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	07BNTC
	ON) (Phasing out 2024)	U/BINIC
FIRST YEAR	ON) (Filasing out 2024)	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,5_0
NCE510S	Nature Conservation Ecology 1	3,490
NCB510S	Nature Conservation Biology	3,490
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,170
	•	, -
SEMESTER 2		
NCE620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,480

PTS620S	Plant Studies 1	3,480
ALS520S	Animal Studies 1	3,480
NCT420S	Nature Conservation Techniques 1	3,480
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	42,010
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
ALS610S	Animal Studies 2	3,490
PTS710S	Plant Studies 2	3,490
AEM610S	Aquatic Ecosystem Management	3,490
NRM612S	Natural Resources Management (Nature	3,490
MTP612S	Management Principles	3,490
NCL612S	Nature Conservation Law Enforcement	3,490
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MEE620S	Methodology of Environmental Education	3,480
NCT520S	Nature Conservation Techniques 2	3,480
FMN520S	Financial Management (Nature Conservation)	3,480
ECD520S	Environmental Conservation Development	3,480
BRM620S	Basic Research Methodology (Nature	3,490
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	42,330
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIN710S	Work-integrated Learning (Nature Conversation)	4,330
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NRM720S	Natural Resource Management (Nature	3,490
NCE720S	Nature Conservation Ecology 3	3,480
ALS720S	Animal Studies 3	3,480
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
NCT620S	Nature Conservation Techniques 3	3,490
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	22,250
	POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES	
	SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES	

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL HEALTH SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE HONOURS (New Programme) (Phasing in 2019)		08ВМСН
Year 1		
Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	_,
RME810S	Research Methodology	5,160
CCT811S	Clinical Care Theory 1	5,880
CHP811S	Community Health Paramedicine	2,580
DMI811S	Disaster and Mass Incident Management	5,160
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
EMC821S	Mini-Thesis	5,160
CCP821S	Clinical Care Practice	5,880
CCT821S	Clinical Care Theory 2	5,880
	TOTAL	37,610
MASTER OF HEALTH SCIENCES - Full Time 09MOH (Phasing out 2023)		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS911S	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 2		
THS912S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
YEAR 2 Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
THS913S	THESIS	12,870
Semester 4		
THS914S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THS915X	THESIS	6,430

	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	8,340
MASTER OF HEALTH SCIE (Phasing in 2024)	NCES - Full Time	09MHSC
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	42.070
MSC910S SEMESTER 2	THESIS	12,870
MSC912S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	42.070
MSC913S	THESIS	12,870
Semester 4		
MSC914S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MSC915X	THESIS	6,440
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	8,350
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY	/ IN NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	10DOHS
FM		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE NAS101S	COURSE TITLE THESIS	12.070
NA51012	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 2		
NAS102S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
NAS103S	THESIS	12,870

SEMESTER 4 NAS104S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
NAS105S	THESIS	12,870
NA31033	TTLSIS	12,870
SEMESTER 6		
NAS106S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	27,650
V54D.4		
YEAR 4	DECISTRATION FEE	1.010
SEMESTER 7 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
NAS107X	THESIS Extension	6,440
NASIO7X	THESIS EXCENSION	0,440
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	8,350
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY	IN HEALTH SCIENCE	10DOHS
(Phasing in 2021) FM		
YEAR 1		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS101S	THESIS	20,670
CENACCTED 2		
SEMESTER 2 DHS102S	THESIS	20.670
DU21052	I UE3I3	20,670
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	43,250
		13,230
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS103S	THESIS	22,730
SEMESTER 4		
DHS104S	THESIS	22,730
	TOTAL SND VEAD	47 474
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	47,370
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
		1,310

COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS105S	THESIS	22,730
SEMESTER 6		
DHS106S	THESIS	25,010
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	49,650
		13,000
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DHS107X	THESIS Extension	25,010
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	26,920
DEPARTMENT OF PREVEN	TATIVE HEALTH SCIENCES	
DACHELOD OF SCIENCE	HONOURS IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANA	OODCIIII
(PHASED IN 2022)	HONOURS IN HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANA	иовопп
(* : : : : = : : = : = - ;		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RMH811S	Research Methodology	4,400
PMI811S	Programming for Medical Informatics	4,400
AMC811S	Advanced Medical Coding and Billing	4,400
EHP811S	Evaluation for Health Programmes	4,400
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MHI821S	Mini-Thesis	4,400
	Plus TWO of the following elective courses	,
IGV821S	Information Governance	4,400
ATH821S	Applied Telemedicine and Health Technologies	4,400
HEC821S	Health Economics	4,400
	TOTAL	32,710
	SCHOOL OF NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOG	Y, CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS	
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	HONOLIPS	ODOCII
(PHASING OUT 2023)	HOMOONS	08BOSH
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2,320
D1.4504.00	D. LAAUL L.	

5,160

Research Methodology

RME810S

	Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)	
EBM811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem	5,860
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,860
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	5,860
14131 0113	Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)	3,000
BIO811S	Bioinformatics	5,860
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,860
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	5,860
	Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)	-,
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	5,860
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	5,860
AOC811S	Advanced Organic Chemistry	5,860
	Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)	
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	5,860
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	5,860
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	5,860
SEMESTER 2		
MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,470
	Plus ONE of the following Strand Elective courses	2,
APPLIED BIOLOGY	U	
AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	5,860
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
BIOTECHNOLOGY STRAN	ID	
EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical	5,860
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
APPLIED CHEMISTRY STR	AND	
SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	5,860
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
APPLIED PHYSICS STRAN	D	
ASO821S	Astrophysics	5,860
MAP821S	Materials Physics	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
	TOTAL	48,700
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE H (PHASING IN 2024)	ONOURS	08BSCH
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodology	5,160

	Plus ONE of the following strands compulsory	
EBM811S	Applied Biology Strand(08BOSH)	F 9C0
MRT811S	Environmental Biology and Aquatic Ecosystem	5,860
	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,860
MSP811S	Microbial Systematics and Processes	5,860
DIO011C	Biotechnology Strand (08BSHB)	F 060
BIO811S	Bioinformatics	5,860
MRT811S	Methods in Recombinant DNA Technology	5,860
PAB811S	Plant and Animal Biotechnology	5,860
A A CO44C	Applied Chemistry Strand(08BSHC)	5.050
AAC811S	Advanced Analytical Methods and Chemometrics	5,860
BBC811S	Bioinorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	5,860
IOC811S	Industrial Organic Chemistry	5,870
	Applied Physics Strand(08BSHP)	
ENP811S	Environmental Physics	5,860
AGE811S	Advanced Geophysics	5,860
ISP811S	Instrumentation Physics	5,860
051450 5 50		
SEMESTER 2	A AL TITLE I	
MSH821S	Mini-Thesis	6,470
4551155 B101 0 0V	Plus ONE of the following Strand Elective courses	
APPLIED BIOLOGY		
AMB821S	Advanced Microbiology	5,860
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
BIOTECHNOLOGY STRAI		
EIM821S	Environmental, Industrial and Medical	5,860
BPM821S	Biosynthetic Pathways and Molecular Biology	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
APPLIED CHEMISTRY ST		
SAM821S	Synthetic Aspects in Medicinal Chemistry	5,860
EPM821S	Environmental Pollution, Monitoring and	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
APPLIED PHYSICS STRAN		
ASO821S	Astrophysics	5,860
MAP821S	Materials Physics	5,860
ENS821S	Entrepreneurship	5,860
	TOTAL	48,700
	N NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE	09MSNA
(Phasing in 2021-Full Tin YEAR 1	ne)	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,910
THN911S	THESIS	12,150
HIMPITO	IIILJIJ	12,130

SEMESTER 2 THN912S	THESIS	12,150
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	26,210
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN913S	THESIS	13,370
SEMESTER 4		
THN913S	THESIS	13,370
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	28,650
YEAR 3		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
THN915X	THESIS Extension	13,520
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	15,430
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEM	ATICS, STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE H	ONOURS IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS	08BSHM
(Revised Programme – Pl		OODSTIIVI
Year 1	•	
Semester 1	Registration Fee	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
PDE801S	Statistical Quality Control	3,170
ANA801S	Applied Numerical Analysis	3,130
RME801S	Research Methodology	3,580
	Plus ONE of the following Electives:	-
ACA801S	Advanced Calculus	3,170
ADC801S	Biostatistics	3,170
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
FAN802S	Multivariate Analysis	2,910
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,560
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	4,130
	TOTAL	27,560

(Old Curriculum - Phasing Out 2023)

SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
TAM911S	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM912S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE TAM913S	COURSE TITLE THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 4		·
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAM914S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	C 420
TAM915X	THESIS	6,430
	TOTAL3RD YEAR	8,340
MASTER OF SCIENCE IN A	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	8,340 09MSAM
MASTER OF SCIENCE IN A	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	•
	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	•
(New Curriculum - Phasis SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	APPLIED MATHEMATICS ng in 2024) REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	09MSAM 1,910
(New Curriculum - Phasic SEMESTER 1	APPLIED MATHEMATICS ng in 2024) REGISTRATION	09MSAM
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2	APPLIED MATHEMATICS ng in 2024) REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	09MSAM 1,910
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	APPLIED MATHEMATICS ing in 2024) REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	09MSAM 1,910 12,870
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2	APPLIED MATHEMATICS ng in 2024) REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS	09MSAM 1,910 12,870
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	APPLIED MATHEMATICS ing in 2024) REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	09MSAM 1,910 12,870
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MMS912S	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION	09MSAM 1,910 12,870
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MMS912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	09MSAM 1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MMS912S	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION	09MSAM 1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MMS912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE MMS913S SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	09MSAM 1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910
(New Curriculum - Phasia SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE MMS911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MMS912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE MMS913S	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	09MSAM 1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910

	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
MMS915X	THESIS	6,440
	TOTAL3RD YEAR	8,350
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPH (Phasing in 2022)-FM YEAR 1	Y IN MATHEMATICS	10DPSM
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMM101S	THESIS	18,640
SEMESTER 2		
TMM102S	THESIS	18,630
11411411023	1112313	15,030
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,180
YEAR 2		-
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE TMM103S	COURSE TITLE THESIS	18,630
TIVIIVITOSS	TTIESIS	18,030
SEMESTER 2		
TMM104S	THESIS	18,630
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	39,170
YEAR 3		-
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
TMM105S	THESIS	20,540
SEMESTER 6		
TMM106S	THESIS	20,540
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	42,990
	TO TALE SILD TEAM	-2,550
YEAR 4		
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TMM107X	THESIS Extension	10,280
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	12,190
	IOIAL TIII ILAN	12,130

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE H (Revised Programme – P Year 1	ONOURS IN APPLIED STATISTICS hased in from 2022)	08BSHS
Semester 1	Posistration Eco	1,910
Course Code	Registration Fee Course Title	1,910
ASS801S		2 100
BIO801S	Applied Spatial Statistics Biostatistics	3,180
	Stochastic Processes	3,170
STP801S		3,170
RME801S	Research Methodology	
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
MVA802S	Multivariate Analysis	3,170
MTS802S	Mini-Thesis	5,560
141130023	Plus ONE of the following Electives:	3,300
SAT802S	Sampling Theory	2 170
		3,170
AOR802S	Applied Operations Research	4,130
SQC801S	Statistical Quality Control	3,170
	TOTAL	24,290
MASTER OF SCIENCES IN (Phasing out 2023) YEAR 1	APPLIED STATISTICS	09MSAS
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
TAS910S	THESIS	12.070
1A23102	I NESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 2		
TAS912S	THESIS	12,870
1733123	1112313	12,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
		•
YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
TAS913S	THESIS	12,870
Semester 4		
TAS914S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
YEAR 3		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE		
	COURSE TITLE	
TAS915X	COURSE TITLE THESIS	6,430

	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	8,340
MASTER OF SCIENCES IN (Phasing out 2024) YEAR 1	APPLIED STATISTICS	09MSST
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
MST911S	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 2		
MST912S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
YEAR 2		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE MST913S	COURSE TITLE THESIS	12,870
111313133	1112313	12,070
Semester 4		
MST914S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
YEAR 3MST9		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MSP915X	THESIS	8,860
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	10,770
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Phasing in 2022)-FM YEAR 1	IN APPLIED STATISTICS	10DPSC
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	ŕ
TPS101S	THESIS	18,640
SEMESTER 2		
TPS102S	THESIS	18,640
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,190
YEAR 2		_
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	- -

TPS103S	THESIS	18,640
SEMESTER 2 TMM104S	THESIS	- - 18,630
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	39,180
YEAR 3 SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE TPS105S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE THESIS	1,910 - 18,640
SEMESTER 6 TPS106S	THESIS	18,640
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	39,190
YEAR 4 SEMESTER 7 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
TPS107X	THESIS Extension	9,320
	TOTAL 4TH YEAR	11,230
	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES SCIENCE	ES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND AGRIBUSINESS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE I	N AGRICULTURE HONOURS	08BSAH
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RME810S	Research Methodolgoy	5,160
APJ811S	Applied Project Management	4,280
	Plus two of the following strand courses	
	on specialisation:	
	SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:	
DPD810S	Dryland Permaculture Design	4,280
ASS811S	Applied Statistics for Sustainable Agriculture	4,280
	AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:	
AEA810S	Applied Econometric for Agriculture	4,280
APE811S	Applied Production Economics	4,280
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MAT820S	Mini-thesis	5,410

	Plus two of the following strand compulsary courses depending on specialisation undertaken in semester 1:		
C 4 D020C	SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE STRAND:	- 440	
SAP820S	Sustainable Animal Production Systems	5,410	
SPP820S	Sustainable Plant Production Systems	5,410	
	AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT STRAND:		
AMA821S	Agribusiness Management Analysis	5,410	
APA821S	Agricultural Policy Analysis	5,410	
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	36,140	
MASTER OF AGRIBUSINE	S MANAGEMENT	09MAGB	
FIRST YEAR			
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
MAT921S	THESIS	17,720	
SEMESTER 2		ŕ	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
MAT922S	THESIS	17,720	
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,350	
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1.010	
	COURSE TITLE	1,910	
COURSE CODE MAT923S		17 720	
WA19235	THESIS	17,720	
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
MAT924S	THESIS	17,720	
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,350	
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE SCIENCES			
BACHELOR OF NATURAL CONSERVATION) (Revise FIRST YEAR	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HONOURS (NATURE d-Phasing In 2020)	08BNRH	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510	
RMC811S	Research Methods for Natural Sciences	4 200	
		4,280	
GRS811S	GIS and Remote Sensing in Practise	4,280	
CSB810S	Conservation Biology	4,280	
	Plus one of the following elective courses		

IWW821S RGE811S	Integrated Water and Wetland management Rangeland Ecology	4,280 4,280
0-14-0		
SEMESTER 2 MNT820S	Mini - Thesis	4,280
CRM820S	Plus two of the following elective courses Community Resource Management	4,280
ELR821S	Ecological Restoration	4,280
INM821S	Integrated Environmental Management	4,290
FMG821S	Forest Management	4,280
WLM821S	Wildlife Management	4,290
	TOTAL	31,880
MASTER OF NATURAL RI (2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)	ESOURCES MANAGEMENT	09MNRT
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER ONE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
MNT911S	Thesis	17,720
SEMESTER TWO		
MNT912S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,350
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
MNT913S	Thesis	17,720
SEMESTER FOUR		
MNT914S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,350
EVERY SEMESTER THERE	AFTER	
	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
MNT915X	Thesis Extension	8,860
	TOTAL	10,770
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPH (2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)	Y IN NATURAL RESOURCE ECOLOGY AND MANAGEM	10DNRS

FIRST YEAR SEMESTER ONE COURSE CODE DNR101S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Thesis	1,910 17,720
SEMESTER TWO DNR102S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,350
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
DNR103S	Thesis	17,720
SEMESTER FOUR DNR104S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,350
THIRD YEAR SEMESTER FIVE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
DNR105S	Thesis	17,720
SEMESTER FOUR DNR106S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,350
EVERY SEMESTER THERE	ΔΕΤΕΡ	
EVERT SERVICESTER THERE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
DNR107X	Thesis Extension	8,160
	TOTAL	10,070
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (2 YEARS BY RESEARCH)		10DNRS
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER ONE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE NRS101S	COURSE TITLE Thesis	17,720
SEMESTER TWO		

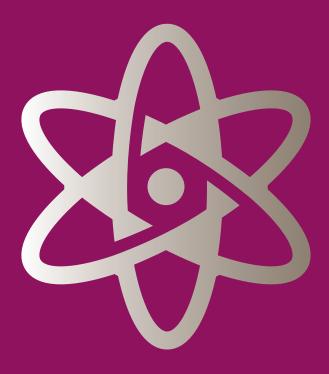
NRS102S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	37,350
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER THREE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
NRS103S	Thesis	17,720
SEMESTER FOUR		
NRS104S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,350
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER FIVE	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
NRS105S	Thesis	17,720
SEMESTER FOUR		
NRS106S	Thesis	17,720
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	37,350
EVERY SEMESTER THERE		
	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
NRS107X	Thesis Extension	8,160
	TOTAL	10,070



Faculty of Computing and Informatics



Fees



FACULTY OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATICS

Undergraduate

Centre of Excellence in information Technology (Certificate Programmes)

CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCE WEB TECHNOLOGIES		07CAWT
FIDCT VEAD		
FIRST YEAR	DECISTRATION FEE	4.040
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.260
CPC711S	Computer Programming Concepts	2,360
WPG711S	Web Programming 1	2,360
DCS711S	Database Concepts	2,360
WPG721S	Web Programming 2	2,360
JWT711S	JavaScript Web Technologies	2,360
PRJ711S	Project	2,360
	Total First Year	16,070
CERTIFICATE: BIG DATA	TECHNOLOGIES	07CBDT
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLB711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,360
JVP711S	Java Programming	2,840
DCD711S	Database Concepts & Data Collection	2,840
BDT711S	Big Data Technologies	2,840
PRB711S	Project	2,360
	Total First Year	15,150
CERTIFICATE: ETHICAL HACKING & INFORMATION SECURITY		07СЕНІ
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
FLP711S	Fundamentals of Linux	2,360
JVC711S	Java Programming with Crypto API	2,360
ETH711S	Ethical Hacking	2,360
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Adminn Services	2,360
PRJ711S	Project	2,360
SPP711S	Secured Python Programming	2,360
	Total First Year	16,070

SCHOOL OF COMPUTING

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

	R SCIENCE (SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION, /ORKS OR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT)	07BACS
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,060
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,060
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	4,060
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,060
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,870
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,060
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,060
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,770
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	46,870
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	4,060
DSA610S	Data Structure and Algorithms	4,060
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	4,060
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	4,060
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	ONE of the following Strands depending on SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,450
WTN620S	Web Technologies	4,060
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,060
	•	•

DTS620S	Distributed Systems	4,070
SAU620S	Systems Audit	4,060
	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,450
CMN620S	Communication Networks	4,060
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,060
NWS620S	Network Security	4,060
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,060
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
OPS621S	Operating Systems	3,450
DSP620S	Distributed Systems Programming	4,060
PRG620S	Programming 2	4,070
SEH621S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	4,060
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	4,060
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	43,980
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
	Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on	
1057436	SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	2.272
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
IIS711S	Internet and Intranet Systems Administration	4,060
CFR712S	Computer Forensics	4,060
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	4,060
1057420	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	2.070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Telecommunication	4,060
NDP710S	Network Design and Performance	4,060
SVT710S	Systems Virtualization	4,060
1057430	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	2.070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
AIG710S	Artificial Intelligence and Computer Graphics	4,060
DWM710S	Data and Web Mining	4,060
APG710S	Advanced Programming	4,060
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,060
	Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on	
	SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION AND	
PTM721S	Project Management	4,070
DBA721S	Database Administration	4,070
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	

PTM721S SEN721S	Project Management Software Engineering 2	4,070 4,060
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	30,430
BACHELOR OF COMPUTE (Revised-Phasing in 2021		07BCMS
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
ICG511S MCI511S	Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,070
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,060 4,060
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
DST511S	Design Thinking	4,060
SEMESTER 2		,
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,060
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,060
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,060
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,070
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,060
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,060
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	50,240
SECOND YEAR SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,060
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,070
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	4,060
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,060
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	4,060
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethnics for Computer	4,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
	Plus one of the following Strands Compulsary SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	

DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	4,070
SDN621S	Software Design	4,070
DTA621S	Data Analysis	4,070
WAD621S	Web Application Development	4,070
	SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,060
CMN620S	Communications Networks	4,060
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	4,070
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	4,070
	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,060
CMN620S	Communications Networks	4,060
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Application	4,070
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	4,070
	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	,
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	46,710
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
MAP711S	Mobile Application Development	4,070
CTE711S	Compiler Technicques	4,070
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	4,070
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	4,070
SPS611S	Software Processes	4,070
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,070
	SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	.,6.7.6
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,070
SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	4,060
ITA711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	4,060
DBA721S	Database Administration	4,070
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	4,070
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	4,060
	COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND	.,
CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	4,070
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,070
ITC711S	Internet Computing	4,070
NDM711S	Nework Design Management	4,070
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,070
NPG611S	Network Programming	4,070
30113		7,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_
PTM721S	Project Management	4,070

SYD611S	Sustainability and Development Plus One of the following depending on	2,070
WCN721S	COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND Work Integrated Learning SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	4,060
WSA721S	Work Integrated Learning SOFTWARE DEVLOPMENT STRAND	4,060
WSD721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,060
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	36,530
DEPARTMENT OF CYBER S	SECURITY	
BACHELOR OF COMPUT (Phasing out from 2020)	ER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY)	07BCCS
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title	1,910
Course Code BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,060
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,060
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
liS511S	Introduction to Information Security	4,060
Semester 2		
COA511S	Computer Organisation and Architecture	4,060
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,060
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,060
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,060
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
SAD621S	System Administration	4,070
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	46,180
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	4,060
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,070
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,060
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	4,060
Semester 4		
CGF622S	Cryptograph Fundamentals	4,070

DSA612S	Distributed Systems Programming	4,070
CMN620S	Systems Administration	4,060
WAS621S	Web Application Development	4,060
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,060
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	40,550
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	1,510
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,070
DFC711S	Digital Forensics 1 – Forensics Computing	4,050
SYD611S	Contemporary Issues	2,070
IWT711S	Internet and WAN Tele-communication	4,060
OPS621S	Operation Systems	3,450
		3,733
Semester 6		
WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,070
CIP721S	Critical Infrastructure Protection and Control	4,070
DFC721S	Digital Forensics 2 – Internet Forensics and	4,070
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	4,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	35,890
BACHELOR OF COMPUT	ER SCIENCE IN CYBER SECURITY	07ВССҮ
BACHELOR OF COMPUT (Revised-Phasing in 202		07ВССҮ
(Revised-Phasing in 202		07ВССҮ
(Revised-Phasing in 202) FIRST YEAR	1)	
(Revised-Phasing in 202) FIRST YEAR Semester 1	1) REGISTRATION FEE	07BCCY 1,910
(Revised-Phasing in 202) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title	1,910
(Revised-Phasing in 202: FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science	1,910 3,580
(Revised-Phasing in 202) FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information	1,910 3,580 4,060
(Revised-Phasing in 202: FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S MCI511S PLU411S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070 4,060
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S MCI511S PLU411S Semester 2	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A Principles of English Language Use	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070 4,060 2,070
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S MCI511S PLU411S Semester 2 COA511S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A Principles of English Language Use Computer Organisation and Architecture	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070 4,060 2,070
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S MCI511S PLU411S Semester 2 COA511S DSA521S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A Principles of English Language Use Computer Organisation and Architecture Data Structires and Algorithm	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070 4,060 2,070 4,060 4,060
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S MCI511S PLU411S Semester 2 COA511S DSA521S EPR511S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A Principles of English Language Use Computer Organisation and Architecture Data Structires and Algorithm English in Practice	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070 4,060 2,070 4,060 2,070
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S MCI511S PLU411S Semester 2 COA511S DSA521S EPR511S MCI521S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A Principles of English Language Use Computer Organisation and Architecture Data Structires and Algorithm English in Practice Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070 4,060 2,070 4,060 2,070 4,060
FIRST YEAR Semester 1 Course Code BSC410S BMC511S DBF510S DST511S ICG511S MCI511S PLU411S Semester 2 COA511S DSA521S EPR511S	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Basic Science Business Management Information Database Fundamentals Design Thinking Introduction to Computing Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A Principles of English Language Use Computer Organisation and Architecture Data Structires and Algorithm English in Practice	1,910 3,580 4,060 4,060 4,060 4,070 4,060 2,070 4,060 2,070

SECOND YEAR			
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability	4,060	
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,060	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070	
ISS611S	IT Systems Security	4,060	
OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,060	
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,070	
Semester 4			
CMN620S	Communication Networks	4,060	
CGF622S	Cryptograph Fundamentals	4,070	
DFC622S	Digital Forensics	4,070	
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,060	
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070	
WAS621S	Web Application Security	4,070	
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	46,690	
THIRD YEAR			
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	,-	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,070	
HCI711S	Human Computer Interaction Security	4,070	
IAR721S	Intrusion Analysis and Response	4,070	
MBF712S	Mobile Forensics	4,070	
OSS711S	Operating Systems Security	4,070	
WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning	4,070	
Semester 6			
WCS721S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,070	
PTM721S	Project management	4,070	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070	
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	36,540	
DEPARTMENT OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING			
BACHELOR OF COMPUTE (Revised-Phasing in 2021		07BCMS	
FIRST YEAR			
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070	
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580	

ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	4,070
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,060
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,060
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
DST511S	Design Thinking	4,060
		•
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,060
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,060
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,060
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,070
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,060
DPG621S	_	
	Database Programmimg	4,070
SAD622S	Systems Administration	4,060
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	54,310
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,060
PRG621S	Programming 2	4,070
ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	4,060
DTN611S	Data Networks	4,060
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	4,060
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethnics for Computer	4,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
	Plus one of the following Strands Compulsary	
	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
DSA612S	Distributed Systems and Applications	4,070
SDN621S	Software Design	4,070
DTA621S	Data Analysis	4,070
WAD621S	Web Application Development	4,070
, 15 0210	The Application Development	.,070
	SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	
WLT620S	Wireless Technologies	4,060
CMN620S	Communications Networks	4,060
CNE621S	Core Networks Engineering	4,000
LSA721S	Linux Systems Administration	4,070
LJA/ZIJ	LITUA SYSTEMS AUTHINISTIATION	4,070

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND

CMN620S DSA612S CNE621S THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE MAP711S	Communications Networks Distributed Systems and Application Core Networks Engineering TOTAL SECOND YEAR REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	4,060 4,070 4,070 46,710
THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	Core Networks Engineering TOTAL SECOND YEAR REGISTRATION FEE	4,070 46,710
THIRD YEAR SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	Core Networks Engineering TOTAL SECOND YEAR REGISTRATION FEE	46,710
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE	
SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE		1,910
COURSE CODE		1,910
	COURSE TITLE	
MAP711S		
MAP711S	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT STRAND	
11 / 220	Mobile Application Development	4,070
CTE711S	Compiler Technicques	4,070
SVV711S	Software Verification and Validation	4,070
ARI711S	Artificial Intelligence	4,070
SPS611S	Software Processes	4,070
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,070
	SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND	
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,070
SVT710S	Systems Virtualisation	4,060
IAS711S	IT Infrastructure Administration and Services	2,360
DBA721S	Database Administration	4,070
HPC711S	High Performance Computing	4,070
DTM611S	Data Centre Infrastructure Management	4,060
	COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND	
CNT711S	Cloudnetworking	4,070
ADS711S	Advanced Network Security	4,070
ITC711S	Internet Computing	4,070
NDM711S	Nework Design Management	4,070
DSA711S	Data Structures and Algorithms 2	4,070
NPG611S	Network Programming	4,070
	·	•
SYD611S		2,070
11/01/7046		
WCN/21S	3	4,060
14/547046		
WSA/21S		4,060
WCD7246		
WSD/21S	work integrated Learning	4,060
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	36,530
HPC711S DTM611S CNT711S ADS711S ITC711S NDM711S DSA711S	High Performance Computing Data Centre Infrastructure Management COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND Cloudnetworking Advanced Network Security Internet Computing Nework Design Management Data Structures and Algorithms 2 Network Programming COURSE TITLE Project Management Sustainability and Development Plus One of the following depending on COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK STRAND Work Integrated Learning SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION STRAND Work Integrated Learning SOFTWARE DEVLOPMENT STRAND Work Integrated Learning	4,070 4,060 4,070 4,070 4,070 4,070 4,070 4,070 2,070 4,060 4,060

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATICS

BACHELOR OF INFORMAT (Phasing out from 2020)	TICS	07BAIF
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	1,910
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,060
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,060
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
MNS511S	Management Information Systems	4,060
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,060
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
OOP521S	Object Oriented Programming	4,870
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
MCI521S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1B	4,060
WDF521S	Web Development Fundamentals	4,060
EPR511S	English in Practice	2,070
OSN521S	Introduction to Operating Systems and Networks	2,770
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	46,870
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
ISS610S	IT Systems Security	4,060
DSA610S	Data Structures and Algorithms	4,060
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
ICN511S	Introduction to Computer Networking	4,060
ASP610S	Applied Statistics & Probability for IT	4,060
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SEH620S	Software Engineering 1 and HCI	4,060
DPT621S	Database Programming and Techniques	4,060
HIT620S	Health Information Systems and Technology	5,240
BAP620S	Business Analysis & Process Management	2,070
BAI620S	Business Accounting for Informatics	2,070
EWD621S	Enterprise Web Application Development	4,060
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	45,840

SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	2.070
IME511S	Introduction to Marketing and its Environment	2,070
MMA710S CSH710S	Multimedia Applications	2,300
	Computer Systems for Healthcare Service	4,060
SYD611S	Sustainability and and Development	2,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity & Entrepreneurship	2,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
WIL710S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,060
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	4,070
PTM721S	Project Management	4,070
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	26,680
BACHELOR OF INFORMA	TICS	07BAIT
(Revised -Phasing in 2020	0)	
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
ICG511S	Introduction to Computing	4,070
MCI511S	Mathematics for Computing and Informatics 1A	4,060
BMC511S	Business Management Information Systems	4,060
DBF510S	Database Fundamentals	4,060
DST511S	Design Thinking	4,060
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
COA511S	Computer Organization and Architecture	4,060
PRG510S	Programming 1	4,060
MCI521S	Mathematics for IT 1B	4,060
EPR511S	English in Practise	2,070
DSA521S	Data Structures and Algorithm 1	4,060
DPG621S	Database Programming	4,070
	Total First Year	50,250
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EAP511S	English for Academic Purposes	2,070
OPS611S	Operating Systems	4,060
PRG620S	Programming 2	4,070

ISS611S	Information Systems Security Essentials	4,060
DTN611S	Tata Networks	4,060
ASP611S	Applied Statistics & Probability for Computing and	4,060
051450 5 514		
SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
EFC621S	Ethics for Computing	4,070
SAD621S	Systems Analysis and Design	4,070 4,070
PAI621S	Principles and Applications of Informatics	4,070
DTA621S	Data Analytics	4,070
WAD621S	Web Applications Development	4,070
ICE712S	Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurship	2,070
ICL/123	illiovation, creativity and Entrepreneursing	2,070
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	46,710
THIRD YEAR		
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	•
ERP720S	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	4,070
MMA710S	Multimedia Applications	2,300
ISG711S	Information Systems Strategy and Governance	4,070
BIA711S	Business Intelligence and Analytics	4,070
WPM711S	Web Programming	4,070
AAI711S	Advanced Applications and Informatics	4,070
SEMESTER 6		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
PTM721S	Project Management	4,070
WOL720S	Work Integrated Learning for Informatics	4,060
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	34,760
DEPARTMENT OF JOURNAL	LISM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY	
BACHELOR OF JOURNAL	SM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY	07BJOU
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
Schiester 1	SEMESTER 1	1,510
Course Code	Course Title	
PLU411S	Principles of English Language Use	2,070
MTS511S	Introduction to Media, Technology and Society	4,860
CUS411S	Computer User Skills	4,300
IGA511S	Information Gathering and Writing	4,860
IPG511S	Introduction to Photography	4,860
	0 -1 /	,3

Semester 2	SEMESTER 2	
Course Code	Course Title	
ICT521S	Information Competence	5,240
BMS411S	Basic Mathematics	2,070
BJO521S	Broadcast Journalism	6,220
JNW521S	Journalistic Writing I	4,860
MTH521S	Media Theory	6,470
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	47,590
SECOND YEAR		
Semester 3	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
	SEMESTER 3	
Course Code	Course Title	
MDL611S	Media Law	4,860
MDP611S	Multimedia Design and Production	4,860
JNW611S	Journalistic Writing II	3,030
AVM611S	Audio-Visual Media	4,860
BSC410S	Basic Science	3,580
Semester 4	SEMESTER 4	
Course Code	Course Title	
NRW621S	News Reporting and Writing	3,030
MDE621S	Media Ethics	2,070
DEP621S	Print Design, Editing and Production	4,850
DAD721S	Digital Art and Design	5,650
PRT721S	Public Relations: Theory and Practice	1,930
	TOTAL SECOND YEAR	40,630
THIRD YEAR		
Semester 5	REGISTRATION FEES	1,910
	SEMESTER 5	
Course Code	Course Title	
WMC711S	Work Integrated Learning (WIL)	4,870
Semester 6	SEMESTER 6	
Course Code	Course Title	
SYD611S	Sustainability and Development	2,070
MEN721S	Media Entrepeneurship	2,070
MTA721S	Media Textual Analysis	2,350
	Plus one of the following Strand Compulsory	
	on the specialisation:	
	Multimedia Strand:	
AWD721S	Advanced Web Design	6,270
WIM721S	Writing and Imaging for Multimedia	6,270
	Public Relations Strand:	

RCS721S	Public Relations Campaigns and Special Events	3,320
MAS721S	Media Advertising Strategies	2,570
	Journalism Strand:	,
TVP721s	Television Production	6,270
RPR721s	Radio Production	6,270
		•
	TOTAL THIRD YEAR	25,810
	POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES	
	SCHOOL OF COMPUTING	
	SCHOOL OF COMPOTING	
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUT	TER SCIENCE	
BACHELOR OF COMPUTI	ER SCIENCE HONOURS (COMMUNICATION NETWORK	08ВССН
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,520
BBN810S	Broadband Networks	5,520
ECN811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Communication	5,520
MNA810S	Mobile Networks and Architectures	5,520
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,470
	Plus ONE of the following Strand Electives	
	COMMUNICATION NETWORKS STRAND	
MMC821S	MultiMedia Communications	5,520
SDN821s	Software Defined Networks	5,520
NVS821S	Network Vulnerabilities and Security	5,520
DCM821S	Datacentre Management	5,520
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	35,980
MASTER OF COMPUTER	SCIENCE (Full Time)	09MCSC
(New Curriculum - Phase	·	
CENTECTED 4	DECISTRATION	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC911S	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
	··· · - · · · 	

MTC912S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
MTC913S	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC914S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE MTC915X	COURSE TITLE THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,430
SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,430
	TOTAL	14,770
(Phased in 2021)	IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW)	10DPCS
	(IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW) REGISTRATION	10DPCS 1,910
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1		
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	1,910
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	1,910 12,870
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE PTC102P YEAR 2	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR	1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE PTC102P	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS	1,910 12,870
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE PTC102P YEAR 2 SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION	1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE PTC102P YEAR 2 SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE PTC103P SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE PTC102P YEAR 2 SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE PTC103P SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910 12,870
(Phased in 2021) YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE PTC101P SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE PTC102P YEAR 2 SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE PTC103P SEMESTER 4	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	1,910 12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 5 COURSE CODE PTC105P	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	1,910 12,870
SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE PTC106P	COURSE TITLE THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	27,650
EVERY SEMESTER THERE	AFTER	
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTC107P	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC108P	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL	27,650
DEPARTMENT OF CYBER SE	CURITY	
	R SCIENCE HONOURS (INFORMATION SECURITY) R SCIENCE HONOURS (DIGITAL FORENSICS)	08BHIF 08BHDS
	•	
BACHELOR OF COMPUTE	•	
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE	08BHDS
BACHELOR OF COMPUTE FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology	08BHDS
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on	08BHDS 1,910
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation	08BHDS 1,910
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND	1,910 - 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography	08BHDS 1,910 - 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance	1,910 - 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S ENH811S ISM811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND	1,910 - 5,520 5,520 5,520 2,900
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S ENH811S ISM811S AIL811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis	1,910 - 5,520 5,520 2,900 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S ENH811S ISM811S AIL811S DFM811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis Digital Forensics Management	1,910 - 5,520 5,520 2,900 5,520 5,520 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S ENH811S ISM811S AIL811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis	1,910 - 5,520 5,520 2,900 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S ENH811S ISM811S AIL811S DFM811S	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis Digital Forensics Management	1,910 - 5,520 5,520 2,900 5,520 5,520 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S ENH811S ISM811S AIL811S DFM811S MCF811S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis Digital Forensics Management Mobile and Cloud Forensics	1,910 - 5,520 5,520 2,900 5,520 5,520 5,520
FIRST YEAR SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE RIT812S APC811S ENH811S ISM811S AIL811S DFM811S MCF811S SEMESTER 2	REGISTRATION FEE COURSE TITLE Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands depending on Specialisation INFORMATION SECURITY STRAND Applied Cryptography Ethical Network Hacking Information Security Management and Assurance DIGITAL FORENSICS STRAND Advanced Intrusion and Log Analysis Digital Forensics Management Mobile and Cloud Forensics	1,910 - 5,520 5,520 2,900 5,520 5,520 5,520

	For Specialisation in Information Security	
CIP822S	Critical Information Infrastructure Protection and	5,520
DSD821S	Database Security and Data Protection	5,520
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,520
SAS821S	Security Analytics	5,510
0.100=10	For Specialisation in Digital Forensics	3,3 23
MMF821S	Multimedia Forensic	5,510
SAU821S	Systems Audit	5,510
CPS821S	Criminal Procedures	5,510
SAS821S	Security Analytics	5,510
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	49,910
		.5,520
BACHELOR OF COMPUTE	R SCIENCE HONOURS (SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT)	08BCHS
FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
RIT812S	Research Methodology	5,520
ASD810S	Advanced Software Development	5,520
ESD811S	Emerging and Open Issues in Software	5,520
SSS811S	Secure Systems	5,520
SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,470
IDN821S	Interaction Design	5,520
MPD820S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,520
FMM820S	Formal Methods	5,510
PRS821S	Programming Security	5,520
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	52,530
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMA	TICS	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFIC SYSTEMS AUDIT)	CATE IN BUSINESS COMPUTING (INFORMATION	08PGIN
FIRST YEAR	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,510
Semester 1		
ISM811S	Information Security Management and Assurance	2,900
ISA811S	Information Systems Audit	5,520
Semester 2		3,323
PGP811S	Industry Project	5,530
	<i>i</i> - <i>j</i>	-,

AIS811S	Accounting Information Systems	2,770
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,520

TOTAL 21,380

BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (WEB INFORMATICS) (REVISED) (Phasing IN 2020) BACHELOR OF INFORMATICS HONOURS (BUSINESS INFORMATICS)(Revised) (Phasing IN 2020)

FIRST YEAR		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE RIT812S	COURSE TITLE Passarch Mathedology	E E20
K110123	Research Methodology Plus ONE of the following Strands Compulsary	5,520
	WEB INFORMATICS STRAND	
WED811S	Web Application Development and Testing	5,540
DMG811S	Digital Marketing	5,540
AMG811S	Advanced Multimedia and Graphics Design	5,540
	BUSINESS INFORMATICS STRAND	
IKM811S	Information and Knowledge Management Systems	5,540
ISA822S	Information Systems Audit	5,520
EAT810S	Enterprise Architecture	5,540
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
MTH820S	Mini-thesis	6,470
	Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses	
	for specialisation in WebInformatics	
MDE821S	Mobile Platforms and Development Environments	5,520
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,520
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,520
	Plus one of the following Strand Elective courses	
	for specialisation in Business Informatics	
DSA821S	Data Science and Analytics	5,520
NFP821S	Finance for Non-Financial Professionals	5,520
TEE821S	Technology Entrepreneurship	5,520
	TOTAL FIRST YEAR	47,120
MASTER OF DATA SCIENC	CE	09MADS
FIRST YEAR		1,910
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	

DME911S	Advanced Statistics and Probability Data Management, Ethics and Security	6,250 6,250
TAI911S	Trends in Artificical Intelligence and Machine	6,250
SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE	
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
KDM912S	Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining	6,250
RIT912S	Research Methodology	6,250
STD912S	Software Skills for Data Science	6,250
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	39,410
SECOND YEAR		
SEMESTER 3		1910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
DAO923S	Data Analytics Optimization	6,250
SEMESTER 3 and 4 Year of		
DST923S	Thesis	6,250
	TOTAL	14410
MASTER OF INFORMATION	CS CS	09MAIN
(New Curriculum - Phase	d in 2021)	
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
SEMESTER 1 COURSE CODE	REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE	1,910
		1,910 12,870
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE THESIS	
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	12,870
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2	COURSE TITLE THESIS	
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	12,870
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTI912S SEMESTER 3	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION	12,870
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTI912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR	12,870 12,870 27,650
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTI912S SEMESTER 3	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION	12,870 12,870 27,650
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTI912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE MTI913S SEMESTER 4	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTI912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE MTI913S SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910 12,870
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTI912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE MTI913S SEMESTER 4	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS	12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910
COURSE CODE MTI911S SEMESTER 2 COURSE CODE MTI912S SEMESTER 3 COURSE CODE MTI913S SEMESTER 4 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE THESIS TOTAL 1ST YEAR REGISTRATION COURSE TITLE THESIS COURSE TITLE	12,870 12,870 27,650 1,910 12,870

COURSE CODE MTI915X SEMESTER 6 COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED) COURSE TITLE	6,430
MTC915X	THESIS EXTENSION (IF NEEDED)	6,430
	TOTAL	14,770
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPH (Phased in 2021) YEAR 1	Y IN INFORMATICS	10DPIN
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	12.070
PTI101S	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 2		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	40.070
PTI102S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 1ST YEAR	27,650
YEAR 2		
SEMESTER 3	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,
PTI103S	THESIS	12,870
SEMESTER 4		
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	
PTI104S	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL 2ND YEAR	27,650
YEAR 3 SEMESTER 5	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE PTI105S	COURSE TITLE THESIS	12,870
111233	1112313	12,070
SEMESTER 6	COLUDES TITLE	
COURSE CODE PTI106S	COURSE TITLE THESIS	12,870
1112003	1112313	12,070
	TOTAL 3RD YEAR	27,650
EVERY SEMESTER THERE	AFTER	
SEMESTER 7	REGISTRATION	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_
PTI107X	THESIS	6,430

SEMESTER 8	COURSE TITLE	
PTC108P	THESIS	12,870
	TOTAL	21,210
BACHELOR OF JOURNALIS (Revised Programme – Ph	SM AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY HONOURS lased in 2015)	08ВЈОН
FIRST YEAR		
Semester 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Code	Course Title	
REM811S	Research Methods	3,580
MAG811S	Media and Globalisation	2,510
DJM811S	Development Journalism and Media	2,510
AAW811S	Advanced Academic Writing	2,510
Semester 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
ICJ821S	Intercultural Journalism	2,510
SPR821S	Strategic Public Relations	2,510
31 1(0213	Plus ONE of the following elective courses:	2,310
MJM821S	Mini-Thesis	5,560
MRP821S	Media Research Production	5,560
WINFOZIS	Wedia Nesearch Froduction	5,500
	TOTAL	23,600
MASTER OF JOURNALISM	AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY	09МЈМТ
(Phasing in 2019)		
SEMESTER 1	REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	_,,
MED911S	Media Ethics in the Digital Age	4,140
CPR911S	Corporate Publication Relations	4,140
	Plus ONE of the following	7,2
JFD911S	Journalism for Development	4,140
BER911S	Business and Economics Reporting	4,140
SEMESTER 2		
Course Code	Course Title	
	NAME OF THE	
771031C		1110
ACJ921S	Advocay Journalism	4,140 4.140
ACJ921S CRP921S	Advocay Journalism Critical Research Paradigms	4,140 4,140
CRP921S	Advocay Journalism Critical Research Paradigms Plus ONE of the following electives:	4,140
	Advocay Journalism Critical Research Paradigms	

TOTAL	28,170
REGISTRATION FEE	1,910
Course Title	
Plus ONE of the following electives:	
THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA	5,560
THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA	5,560
THESIS EXTENSION	-
OR	
Media Research Technology	3,450
Thesis (Journalism and Media Technology)	3,450
Thesis Extension	-
TOTAL	19,930
	REGISTRATION FEE Course Title Plus ONE of the following electives: THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA THESIS - JOURNALISM AND MEDIA THESIS EXTENSION OR Media Research Technology Thesis (Journalism and Media Technology) Thesis Extension



2025 Tuition and Other Fees

Office of the Bursar Namibia University of Science and Technology Private Bag 13388 Windhoek NAMIBIA

T: +264 61 207 2066 E: bursar@nust.na

